



ALWAYS THE RIGHT TOOL!

CATALOGUE





The new kwb hand tool catalogue

Dear customers,

Welcome to our new kwb Hand Tools catalogue.

For more than 85 years, kwb Germany GmbH has provided a system for the supply of power tool accessories and hand tools.

Experience, great stock availability, dependable quality, innovative thinking and action combine together to create a good, strong brand.

This is what kwb Germany GmbH stands for. It is our goal to purchase kwb items at the highest quality level from all over the world.

kwb Germany Gmbh proves this day in, day out, with passion and dedication to you, our partners.

We are pleased to introduce the new kwb Hand Tools catalogue.

The catalogue has been completely modernised, and the layout made clearer. Enhanced with many attractive and innovative new products, there is also a range of important information, and tips for the correct use of the kwb hand tool range.

With this new Hand Tool catalogue we want to give you the means to develop a closer working relationship with us.

True to our slogan "...always the right tool!" kwb offers its customers, and in turn their customers, all that they need for their workshop.



kwb headquarter in Stuhr near Bremen



Range overview hand tools

PLIERS	12-	-17
VDE pliers		18
Electronic pliers	19-	20
Special pliers and accessories	21 –	28



KNIVES AND SCISSORS

PLIERS

Knife blades and knife sets 32–35
Trapezoidal blade knife 36–39
Special knifes 40–41
Multifunction tool
and pocket knife 42–44
Craft knife 45
Snap-off blades 46–47

Trapezoidal blades		48
Special types	49	-50
Working scissors, household scissors		
and handicraft scissors	51	-54
Scraper		55
Garden shears		56



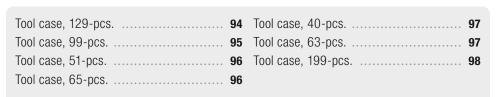
SCREWING



Other screwdrivers	78-84
Socket wrench	85-89
Tapping tool	90-92



TOOL CASES





CLAMPS







HAMMERS CHISELS AXES

Hammers 110-	-118	Hand countersink,	
Centre punches,		awl and nail drill	130
chisels and punching irons 119-	123	Manual wire brushes	131 – 132
Chisel 124-	125	Accessories for hammers	
Files and rasps 126-	129	and axes	133-137
		Nail lifting bars	138

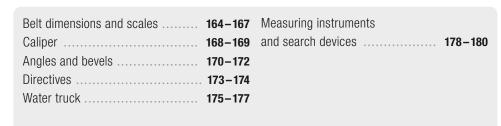


HANDSAWS



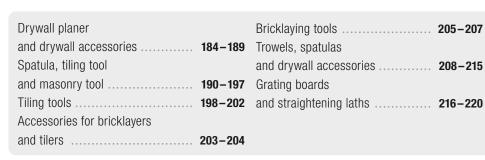


MEASURING TOOLS





MASONRY TOOLS





ADDITIONAL HAND TOOLS

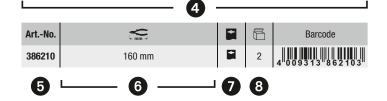
Glass cutter	24	Barrier tape	228
Suction lifter22	24	Insulating tape VDE	228
Marker pens22	25	Tube cutter	228
Marking crayons 22	26	Telescopic quick support	229
Draw tape 22	27	Sharpening stone	229
Household drain cleaning coil22	27		



Catalogue summary



Combination pliers, shape acc. to DIN ISO 5746, CV steel, matt satin finish, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, with grip zones for flat and round workpieces for multi-purpose use, with flat cutters and bevelled edges, for hard and soft wire, cutters hardened. With practical pliers holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.



- Product heading
- **Quality information** see description on page 7
- **3 Illustration**Packaging / options
- Detailed product information
- **5 kwb part number** is also the stock number for the product
- 6 Technical date and user advice
- 8 Symbol \Box = box quantity
- Wwb pictogram
 TÜV marking and/or labelling for the product (if available)



kwb qualities



kwb stands for quality.

With the triple-graded quality system from kwb, you can always find the right tool for your particular needs and levels of use.



The best kwb quality, suitable for continuous professional use



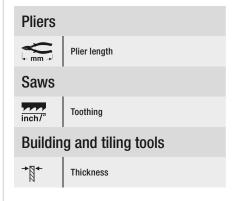
The high value kwb quality, suitable for trade use



The good everyday quality for DIY use

kwb symbols in product tables

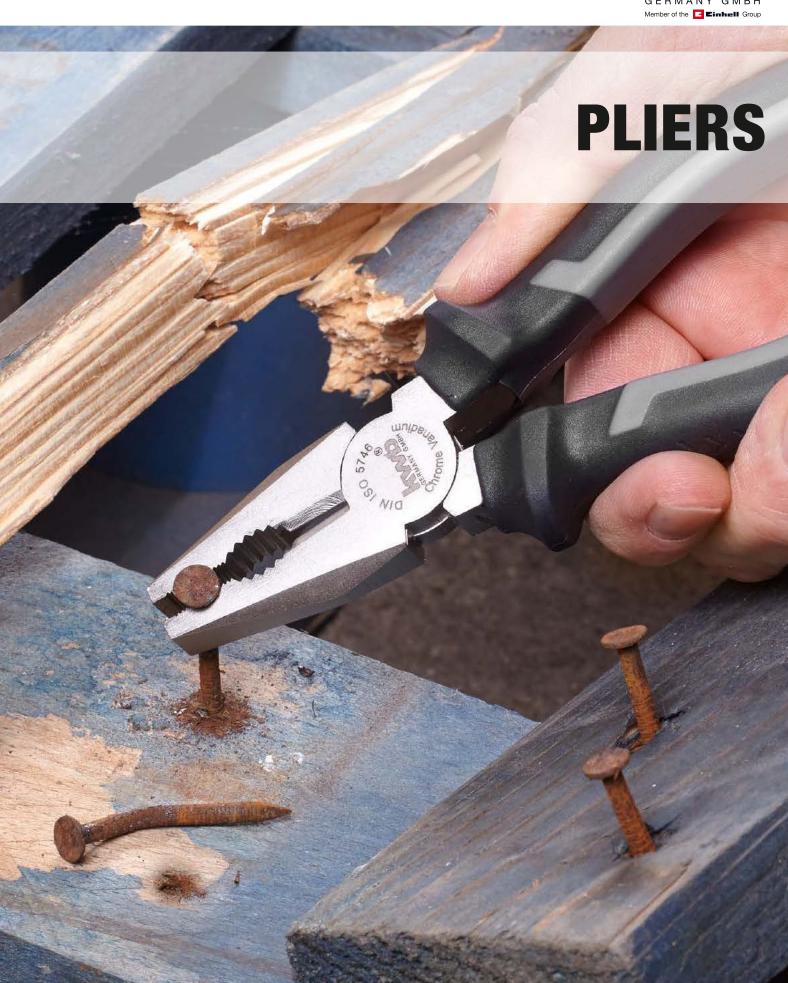
In some sections of our catalogue there are technical symbols in the product tables. Here is a brief explanation of these symbols.



Screwo	Screwdrivers					
	Grip length T-grip screwdrivers					
	Grip length DUO-LINE screwdrivers					
mm	Width of screwdriver blade					
-mm+	Length of screwdriver handle					
Working length DU0-LINE screwdrivers						

Sockets					
⊟A ←mm→	Bit length				
	Working length				
← mm →	Drill length				
+]+	Shaft diameter				





PLIERS

The benefits of pliers

- pliers with ergonomically shaped grips with 2-component construction
- · user-friendly and comfortable working
- almost play-free joint for easy and consistent opening and closing of the plier jaws
- The Professional series is made of blanks forged in Germany



Range overview pliers



Pliers

CrV steel, matt satin finish, box joint, finely serrated grip surfaces. 2-component grip for three-way slip protection, for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working.

Page 12 - 17



VDE pliers

CrV steel, box joint, 2-component grip with slip guard, for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, especially for working on electrical installations, protect up tom 1000 volts AC or 1500 volts DC.









Electronic pliers

matt satin finish, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, self-opening, especially for working with electronic components and in precision engineering.

Page 19 - 20

kwb-Info

VDE insulation- safe working on live electrical installations

There are strict health and safety standards relating to work on live electrical installations, such as the German DIN VDE 0105 or the international EN 50110 as well as IEC 60364, kwb tools which bear the special $\stackrel{\textstyle >}{\sim}$ 1000 V symbol are authorised for live working use up to 1000 V AC.



Technical terms



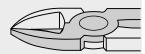
Joint types

Overlaid joint

Both halves of the plier lie against each other without any overlap



Both halves of the plier overlap at the joint so that they are fully interlocked



Groove joint

One half of the plier is grooved. The other half can fit into any of the grooves. The joint can withstand high loading, because the link bolt is capped both ends, and supported on both sides.





Waterpump pliers

Shape of water pump pliers acc. to DIN ISO 8976, box joint, with crush protection, raw blade forged in Germany, carbon steel, surface grey, partly polished, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, grip surface serrated, 7-stage adjustment, for holding all kinds of large diameter items.

Page 16 - 17



Crimping pliers

with non-slip 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, for stripping insulation and snipping off wires, crimping jaws for crimping insulated and non-insulated cable terminals and plugs.

Page 26



Bolt croppers

Replaceable jaws, high cutting performance with minimal effort due to optimum combination of cutting angle and force applied, tubular steel handles with plastic grips

Page 21 - 22



Accessories

kwb always has the right accessories, for cable terminals, cable ties, pop rivets to eyelets, kwb offers a wide range for every application.

Page 24 - 28

Combination pliers









Shape of combination pliers acc. to DIN ISO 5746, raw blade forged in Germany, fine polished anti-glare carbon steel, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, with grip zones for flat and round workpieces for multi-purpose use, with flat cutters and bevelled edges, cutters additionally induction-hardened, for hard and soft wire. Very high quality for a long service life.

ArtNo.			Barcode
386220	160 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 8 6 2 2 0 2
386320	180 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 8 6 3 2 0 9
386420	200 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 8 6 4 2 0 6

Combination pliers









Combination pliers, shape acc. to DIN ISO 5746, CV steel, matt satin finish, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, with grip zones for flat and round workpieces for multi-purpose use, with flat cutters and bevelled edges, for hard and soft wire, cutters hardened. With practical pliers holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	₩		Barcode
386210	160 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 8 6 2 1 0 3
386310	180 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 8 6 3 1 0 0
386410	200 mm	2	4 009313 864107

Combination pliers







Combination pliers, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, with grip zones for flat and round workpieces for multi-purpose use, with flat cutters and bevelled edges, for hard and soft wire, cutters additionally induction-hardened.

ArtNo.	Content	¥ mm →	6	Barcode
386390	16 pieces in a display	180 mm	16	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 8 6 3 9 0 2

Flat nose pliers

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★





Flat nose pliers acc. to DIN ISO 5745, with long jaws, CV steel, matt satin finish, box joint, finely serrated gripping surface, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, for holding nails and bending wire. With practical pliers holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	₩		6	Barcode
381110	160 mm	•	2	4 009313 811101



Round nose pliers

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★

Shape of round nose pliers acc. to DIN ISO 5745, with long jaw, CV steel, matt satin finish, box joint, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, for bending of wire eyes. With practical pliers holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	₩		Barcode
381610	160 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 8 1 6 1 0 6







Radio/ telephone pliers, straight

Shape of pliers acc. to DIN ISO 5745, straight shape, raw blade forged in Germany, fine polished anti-glare carbon steel, flat-round jaws with serrated grip surface, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, cutting edges additionally induction-hardened, suitable for smaller gripping and cutting jobs. Very high quality for a long service life.

ArtNo.	₩mm →	6	Barcode
382120	160 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 8 2 1 2 0 9
382320	200 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 8 2 3 2 0 3







PROFESSIONAL * * * *



Radio/ telephone pliers, straight

Shape of pliers acc. to DIN ISO 5745, straight shape, CV steel, matt satin finish, flat-round jaws with serrated grip surface, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, cutting edges hardened, suitable for smaller gripping and cutting jobs. With practical pliers holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	↓ mm →		Barcode
382110	145 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 8 2 1 1 0 0
382310	200 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 8 2 3 1 0 4







HIGH QUALITY

QUALITY 🚖

Radio/ telephone pliers, straight

Pliers, straight shape, flat-round jaws with serrated grip surface, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, cutting edges hardened, suitable for smaller gripping and cutting jobs.

ArtNo.	Content	↓ mm →	6	Barcode
382390	16 pieces in a dis- play	200 mm	16	4 009313 823906







Bent long nose pliers

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





Shape of pliers acc. to DIN ISO 5745, 45 degree bent nose, raw blade forged in Germany, fine polished anti-glare carbon steel, serrated grip surface and serrated opening, with cutter, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, suitable for smaller gripping and cutting jobs, cutters additionally induction-hardened. Very high quality for a long service life.

ArtNo.	mm →		Barcode
382620	200 mm	2	4 009313 826204

Bent long nose pliers

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★





Shape of pliers acc. to DIN ISO 5745, 45 degree bent nose, CV steel, matt satin finish, serrated grip surfaces, with cutter, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, suitable for smaller gripping and cutting jobs, cutter additionally induction hardened. With practical pliers holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	₩mm →		6	Barcode
382610	200 mm	•	2	4000313826105



Side cutter

PROFESSIONAL ★ ★ ★ ★





Shape of side cutting pliers acc. to DIN ISO 5749, for fine and normal wire, raw blade forged in Germany, fine polished anti-glare carbon steel, box joint, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, for cutting of wires and nails, cutters additionally induction-hardened. Very high quality for a long service life.

ArtNo.	₩		Barcode
383120	160 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 8 3 1 2 0 8





Side cutter

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★





Shape of side cutting pliers acc. to DIN ISO 5749, for normal wire, CV steel, matt satin finish, box joint, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, for cutting of wires and nails, cutters hardened. With practical pliers holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	↓ mm →	6	Barcode
383110	165 mm	2	4 009313 831109





Side cutter QUALITY *

Side cutting pliers, for normal wire, box joint, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, for cutting of wire and nails, cutters hardened.

ArtNo.	Content	↓ mm →	•		Barcode
383190	16 pieces in a display	160 mm		16	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 8 3 1 9 0 1







Heavy duty side cutter

Shape of heavy-duty side cutting pliers acc. to DIN ISO 5749, for hardened steel wire, CV steel, matt satin finish, box joint, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, for the toughest heavy-duty applications, high cutting performance due to optimal combination of cutting angle and power application, cutters hardened. With practical pliers holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	₩		Barcode
384010	180 mm	2	





HIGH QUALITY ★ ★ ↑



Heavy duty end cutter

Shape of heavy-duty front cutting pliers acc. to DIN ISO 5748, for hardened steel wire, CV steel, matt satin finish, box joint, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, high cutting performance with low effort due to optimal combination of cutting angle and power application, cutters hardened. With practical pliers holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	← mm →		Barcode
385010	160 mm	2	4009313850100





HIGH QUALITY *



Wire stripping pliers

Shape of insulation strippers acc. to DIN ISO 5743, raw blade forged in Germany, fine polished anti-glare carbon steel, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, with spring and adjusting screw, continuously adjustable, for singlemulti- and fine-stranded conductors with plastic or rubber insulation. Very high quality for a long service life.

ArtNo.	↓ mm →	6	Barcode
388020	160 mm	2	4 009313 880206











Wire stripping pliers

HIGH QUALITY 🛊 🛊 🛊





Shape of insulation strippers acc. to DIN ISO 5743, CV steel, matt satin finish, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, with spring and adjusting screw, continuously adjustable, for single- multi- and fine-stranded conductors with plastic or rubber insulation. With practical pliers holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	₩mm →			Barcode
388010	160 mm	•	2	4009313880107



Waterpump pliers

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





Shape of water pump pliers acc. to DIN ISO 8976, box joint, with crush protection, raw blade forged in Germany, carbon steel, surface grey, partly polished, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, grip surface serrated, 7-stage adjustment, for holding all kinds of large diameter items. Very high quality for a long service life.

ArtNo.	₩m.	6	Barcode
387720	250 mm	2	4 000 343 877306





Waterpump pliers

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★





Shape of water pump pliers acc. to DIN ISO 8976, box joint, with crush protection, CV steel, matt satin finish, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, grip surface serrated, 7-stage adjustment, for holding all kinds of large diameter items. With practical pliers holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	₩m →		Barcode
387710	240 mm	2	4 009313 877107



Waterpump pliers, with quick-adjustment function

HIGH QUALITY ★★★





Shape of water pump pliers acc. to DIN ISO 8976, box joint, quick-adjustment function, with crush protection, CV steel, matt satin finish, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, grip surface serrated, 7-stage adjustment, for holding all kinds of large diameter items. With practical pliers holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

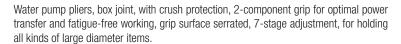
ArtNo.	₩ _{mm} ,		Barcode
387610	240 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 8 7 6 1 0 0





Waterpump pliers

QUALITY ★★★



ArtNo.	Content	₩ mm →	*		Barcode
387790	12 pieces in a Display	240 mm		12	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 8 7 7 9 0 9







Waterpump pliers

Water pump pliers, box joint, self-clamping, ridged gripping area, 5x adjustable, for gripping parts of all types, even with large diameters.

ArtNo.	mm →		Barcode
367725	240 mm	6	4009313 677257







Waterpump pliers

Box jointed, with removable jaw protectors, self locking, for damage free work on chrome plated or polished fittings

ArtNo.	↓ mm →	6	Barcode
367850	240 mm	2	4 009313 678506





QUALITY 7

PROFESSIONAL *



3-piece pliers set 160mm

Pliers shape according to DIN ISO 5745, form, finely polished, anti-glare carbon steel, 2-component handle for optimum power transmission and fatigue-free working, suitable for smaller gripping and cutting jobs. Very high quality for a long service life.

ArtNo.	Content	₩m →	6	Barcode
381090	1 Combination pliers, 1 Side cutter, 1 Radio/ telephone pliers	160 mm	6	4 009313 810906









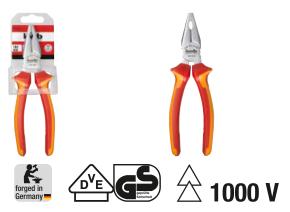




VDE pliers

VDE combination pliers



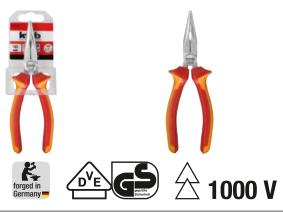


VDE GS tested, shape acc. to DIN ISO 5746, raw blade forged in Germany, carbon steel, surface chrome-plated, box joint, straight, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, cutting edges additionally induction-hardened, especially suitable for working on electric installations, protection up to 1000 VAC and 1500 VDC, with grip zones for flat and round workpieces for multi-purpose use, with flat cutters and bevelled edges, for hard and soft wire. Very high quality for a long service life.

ArtNo.	₩ _{mm} ,			Barcode
396320	180 mm	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 9 6 3 2 0 6

VDE telephone pliers



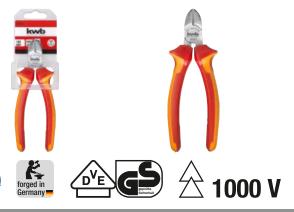


VDE GS tested, shape acc. to DIN ISO 5745, raw blade forged in Germany, carbon steel, surface chrome-plated, box joint, straight, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, cutting edges additionally induction-hardened, especially suitable for working on electric installations, protection up to 1000 VAC and 1500 VDC, suitable for smaller gripping and cutting jobs. Very high quality for a long service life.

ArtNo.	↓ mm →	6	Barcode
392120	160 mm	2	4 009313 921206

VDE side cutter

PROFESSIONAL ★ ★ ★ ★



VDE GS tested, shape acc. to DIN ISO 5749, raw blade forged in Germany, carbon steel, surface chrome-plated, box joint, straight, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, cutting edges additionally induction-hardened, especially suitable for working on electric installations, protection up to 1000 VAC and 1500 VDC, suitable for cutting fine and hard wires. Very high quality for a long service life.

ArtNo.	↓ mm →	6	Barcode
393120	160 mm	2	4 009313 931205

VDE wire stripping pliers





VDE GS tested, shape acc. to DIN ISO 5743, raw blade forged in Germany, carbon steel, surface chrome-plated, box joint, straight, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, continuously adjustable, for single- multi- and fine-stranded conductors with plastic or rubber insulation, especially suitable for working on electric installations, protection up to 1000 VAC and 1500 VDC.

ArtNo.	↓ mm →	6	Barcode
398020	160 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 9 8 0 2 0 3

Electronics pliers



Electronic precision pliers

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★

Pliers for electronics and precision mechanics acc. to DIN ISO 9655, CV steel, matt satin finish, slim shape, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, self-opening, with blade, for working with electronic components and in precision engineering, particularly suitable for for gripping, positioning and cutting. With practical pliers holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	₩m J	6	Barcode
389710	120 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 8 9 7 1 0 5







Electronic flat nose pliers

Electronic flat-nosed pliers acc. to DIN ISO 9655, CV steel, matt satin finish, slim shape, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, self-opening, for working with electronic components and in precision engineering, particularly suitable for holding, positioning and cutting, for exact adjustment of strands and/or cables. With practical pliers holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	↓ mm →		Barcode
389010	120 mm	2	





HIGH QUALITY *



Electronic round nose pliers

Electronic round-nosed pliers acc. to DIN ISO 9655, CV steel, matt satin finish, slim shape, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, self-opening, for working with electronic components and in precision engineering, particularly suitable for holding, positioning and cutting, for bending of wire eyes. With practical pliers holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	↓ mm →		Barcode
389110	120 mm	2	4009313 891103







Electronic bent long nose pliers

Electronic telephone pliers, 45° bent nose shape, CV steel, matt satin finish, slim shape, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, self-opening, for working with electronic components and in precision engineering, particularly suitable for gripping and positioning. With practical pliers holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.		6	Barcode
389610	120 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 8 9 6 1 0 8





HIGH QUALITY





Electronics pliers

Electronic pointed nose pliers







Electronic long-nosed pliers acc. to DIN ISO 9655, CV steel, matt satin finish, slim shape, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, self-opening, for working with electronic components and in precision engineering, particularly suitable for gripping and positioning, due to the long pointed profile parts can be manipulated even in confined spaces. With practical pliers holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	, mm	6	Barcode
389210	150 mm	2	4 009313 892100



Electronic side cutter







Electronic side-cutting pliers acc. to DIN ISO 9654, CV steel, matt satin finish, slim shape, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, for copper wire max. Ø 1.5 mm, self-opening, for working with electronic components and in precision engineering, for intricate cutting. With practical pliers holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	₩mm →		6	Barcode
389310	110 mm	•	2	4 009313 893107



Electronic end cutter

HIGH QUALITY







Front cutter for electronics acc. to DIN ISO 9654, CV steel, matt satin finish, slim shape, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, self-opening, for copper wire max. Ø 1,5 mm, especially for working with electronic components and in precision engineering, Particularly suitable for gripping, positioning and cutting. With practical pliers holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop

ArtNo.	↓ mm →			Barcode
389510	110 mm	•	2	4009313 895101



Set of electronic pliers, 4 pcs.







Set of pliers for electronics and precision mechanics, slim shape, grips dip-coated, telephone pliers for electronics, curved 120 mm, pliers for precision mechanics 120 mm, round pliers for electronics 120 mm, side cutter for electronics 110 mm for copper wire max. Ø 1.5 mm, especially for working with electronic components and in precision mechanics, particularly suitable for gripping, positioning and cutting.

ArtNo.	Content		Barcode
369890	Set of electronic pliers, 4 pcs.	5	4 009313 698900





Carpenters pincers

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Polished jaws, plastic dipped handles, for pulling out nails, cutting wire and thin metal

ArtNo.	₩m.		Barcode
388200	160 mm	2	4 009313 882002
388300	180 mm	2	4 009313 883009
388400	200 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 8 8 4 0 0 6







Tile pincers

Polished jaws, plastic dipped handles, for twisting and cutting wire reinforcement ties, and for many other applications with wire

ArtNo.	₩	6	Barcode
388100	220 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 8 8 1 0 0 5
388500	250 mm	2	4 009313 885003





PROFESSIONAL ★★★★



Circlip pliers set

With internal spring, with insulated non-slip grips, 4 interchangeable heads, for internal and external circlips, for installing circlips in bores and on shafts

ArtNo.	Ø mm	- mm -	6	Barcode
403900	10 - 15 mm	150 mm	3	4009314039009





HIGH QUALITY



Midget bolt croppers

Lacquered steel arms, forged, tempered, for hardened wire up to Ø 3 mm, max. HRC 15, soft and round wire up to Ø 5 mm, max. HRC 35

ArtNo.	↓ mm →			Barcode
405720	200 mm	•	2	4 009314 057301





PROFESSIONAL **



Bolt croppers

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





Replaceable jaws, high cutting performance with minimal effort due to optimum combination of cutting angle and force applied, tubular steel handles with plastic grips

ArtNo.	Opening to pipe diameter	¥ mm	6	Barcode
405946	max. Ø 8 mm, max. HRC 15 max. Ø 6 mm, max. HRC 35	460 mm	1	4 009314 059465
405961	max. Ø 10 mm, max. HRC 15 max. Ø 8 mm, max. HRC 35	610 mm	1	4 009314 059618
405975	max. Ø 13 mm, max. HRC 15 max. Ø 10 mm, max. HRC 35	760 mm	1	4 009314 059755

Stahl

Reinforcement mesh cutters

PROFESSIONAL **







Cutter made from CrV high performance steel, forged, oil hardened, joint made from special tool steel, forged, tubular powder coated steel handles, high cutting performance with minimum effort through optimum combination of cutting angle and power transmission, forged stop, head and joint area. precise 12-point adjustment by means of eccentric screws, replaceable bolted-on cutting head

ArtNo.	Opening to pipe diameter	- mm -		Barcode
406100	max. Ø 8 mm, max. HRC 40	790 mm	1	4 009314 061000





Self grip pliers

HIGH QUALITY ★ ★





Carbon steel, adjustable jaw opening, quick-release lever, nickel plated, loosens seized bolts, for holding workpieces or as a "third hand", with serrated gripping surfaces, integral wire cutter, forged, hardened and tempered.

ArtNo.	Opening to pipe diameter	÷ mm →	*	6	Barcode
408000	0 - 40 mm	225 mm	•	2	4 009314 080001
408010	0 - 30 mm	180 mm	•	2	4 009314 080100



Self grip pliers, C-grip

HIGH QUALITY ★ ★ ★





with adjusting screw and release lever, one handed operation, for clamping two work-pieces together for welding, soldering, glueing etc., ideal for car bodywork, fabrication, joinery etc., clamps bulky workpieces and profiles with high points up to 40mm

ArtNo.	₩		Barcode
408100	150 mm	2	4 009314 081008





Pipe wrench, S-profile jaws



CrV steel, forged and tempered, lacquered, slim format, S-profile jaw, teeth set against the direction of rotation, T-profile grip, captive locking nut, three-point hold on the pipe, self-gripping

ArtNo.	Opening to pipe diameter	•	6	Barcode
409420	1"		1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 0 9 4 2 0 6
409520	1 1/2"		1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 0 9 5 2 0 3











CrV steel, forged, oil hardened, jaws offset 45°, lacquered, Swedish pattern, teeth set against the direction of rotation, T-profile grip, captive locking nut, jaws bright ground

ArtNo.	Opening to pipe diameter	6	Barcode
409400	1"	2	4 009314 094008
409500	1 1/2"	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 0 9 5 0 0 5
409600	2"	1	4 009314 096002

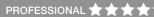






Continous cut tinsnips

Pipe wrench



For broad curves and short straight cuts, for sheet metal up to 1.5mm, also for stainless sheet up to 1.0mm

ArtNo.	Shape	↓ mm →		Barcode
407600	Straight	250 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 0 7 6 0 0 4









PROFESSIONAL * *

Tinsnips, continuous cut

For tight curves, for sheet metal up to 1.5mm, also for stainless sheet up to 1.0mm $\,$

ArtNo.	Shape	- mm -		Barcode
407700	right	260 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 0 7 7 0 0 1
407720	Left	260 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 0 7 7 2 0 9







Aviation pattern tinsnips

HIGH QUALITY ★★★





For broad curves and short straight cuts, for sheet metal up to 1.5mm, also for stainless sheet up to 1.0mm

Art	tNo.	Shape	↓ mm →	6	Barcode
92	6100	Left	250 mm	1	4 009319 261009
92	6200	right	250 mm	1	4 009319 262006
92	6300	Straight	250 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 6 3 0 0 3



Pop rivet gun

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





heavy duty with slip guards, for aluminium and copper pop rivets up to 4.8 mm shank diameter, rivets made from other materials up to 4 mm shaft diameter

ArtNo.	Rivet diameter	6	Barcode
407200	2,4 - 3,2 - 4,0 - 4,8 mm	2	4 009314 072006



Pop rivets







to DIN 7337, aluminium with zinc plated mandrel, suitable for pop rivet gun (part no. 407200)

ArtNo.	Content	Dimensions Ø x length		Barcode
407457	50	3,2 x 6,5 mm	5	4 009314 074574
407459	50	3,2 x 9,0 mm	5	4 009314 074598
407462	50	3,2 x 12,0 mm	5	4 009314 074628
407470	50	4,0 x 10,0 mm	5	4 009314 074703
407472	50	4,0 x 12,0 mm	5	4 009314 074727
407476	50	4,0 x 16,0 mm	5	4 009314 074765
407478	50	4,8 x 8,0 mm	5	4 009314 074789
407482	50	4,8 x 12,0 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 0 7 4 8 2 6
407486	50	4,8 x 16,0 mm	5	4 009314 074864



Rivet plier set

QUALITY *

heavy duty with slip guards, for aluminium and copper pop rivets up to 4.8 mm shank diameter, rivets made from other materials up to 4 mm shaft diameter, incl. 100 rivets in the sizes: 25 rivets 2,4 x 5 mm, 25 rivets 3,2 x 8 mm, 25 rivets 4,0 x 8 mm, 25 rivet 4,8 x 8 $\,$

ArtNo.	Rivet diameter	*	6	Barcode
407190	2,4 / 3,2 / 4,0 / 4,8 mm		6	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 0 7 1 9 0 0





Crimping pliers Set

With 150 terminals, for easy insertion of fine copper conductors, prevents damage and unravelling of conductors, makes plug top wiring easy

ArtNo.	Content	*	G	Barcode
402200	1 Crimping plier for non-insulated terminals 140 mm, für 0,34 - 2,5 mm2 / 150 Non-insulated terminals 30 x 0,5 / 0,75 / 1,0 / 1,5 / 2,5 mm2		1	######################################





PROFESSIONAL **

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





Terminals, non-insulated

for easy insertion of fine-stranded copper conductors, guards against unravelling of the conductor, makes plug top fitting easy

ArtNo.	Content	mm²	6	Barcode
402505	90	0,50	6	4 009314 025057
402507	90	0.75	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 0 2 5 0 7 1
402510	90	1,00	6	4 009314 025101
402515	90	1,50	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 0 2 5 1 5 6
402525	70	2,50	6	4 009314 025255







Crimping pliers







2-component grip for optimal comfort and fatigue-free working, slip-proof, for cable sleeves, crimping contacts and insulation for sizes 0.75, 1.0, 1.5, 2.5, 4.0 and 6.0mm, screw cutter for M2.6, M3, M3.5, M4 and M5

ArtNo.	¥ _{mm} ,		Barcode
403100	200 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 0 3 1 0 0 3



Crimping pliers







Crimping pliers, slip-proof, for cable sleeves, crimping contacts and insulation for sizes 0.75, 1.0, 1.5, 2.5, 4.0 and 6.0 mm, screw cutter for M2.6, M3, M3.5, M4 and M5.

ArtNo.	₹		Barcode
402990	200 mm	5	4 009314 029901



Cable lug and shrink hose assortment, 91 pcs.







consisting of wire lug pliers 200 mm and 50 cable lugs (10 connectors each in red and blue, 10 flat plugs in red, 10 rings each in red and blue) and 40 different shrink hoses of 45 mm length with diameter from 1.5 to 6 mm. For insulation or identification of cables in household or workshop. Simply draw the shrink hose above the blank cable and heat. This makes the hose shrink in diameter to fit the cable cross-section. Well arranged in a handy plastic carrying case.

ArtNo.	Content	•	6	Barcode
403210	91 pieces	•	1	4 009314 032109

Cable lug and shrink hose assortment, 102 pcs.







consisting of 50 cable lugs (10 connectors each in red, blue and yellow, 10 rings in red and blue) and 40 different shrink hoses of 45 mm length, \emptyset 1.5 to 6 mm, and 12 different shrink hoses of 200 mm length, \emptyset 6 to 20 mm. For insulation or identification of cables in household or workshop. Simply draw the shrink hose above the blank cable and heat. This makes the hose shrink in diameter to fit the cable cross-section. Well arranged in a handy plastic carrying case.

ArtNo.	Content	6	Barcode
403220	102 pieces	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 0 3 2 2 0 8



Cable connector and cable lug assortment, 200 pcs.

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

200 cable connectors for cable cross sections 1.0 / 1.5 and 2.5 mm², for solder-free, strain-relief cable connections, surface blank, zinc-coated, partial and complete insulation (PVC), temperature resistant from -10 °C up to +75 °C

ArtNo	Content	6	Barcode
403300	200 pieces	1	4 009314 033007





Terminal assortment, 150 pc.

150 cable connectors for cable cross sections 1.0 / 1.5 and 2.5 mm², for solder-free, strain-relief cable connections, surface blank, zinc-coated, partial and complete insulation (PVC), temperature resistant from -10 °C up to +75 °C mm².

ArtNo.	Content	6	Barcode
403290	150 pieces	4	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 0 3 2 9 0 1





QUALITY *

Punch and eyelet pliers-set

With 100 eyelets ø 4 mm, for punching a hole and fitting an eyelet in one operation, also for installing eyelets in existing holes, for hobbies and handicrafts.

ArtNo.	Hole diameter	Eyelet diameter	→ mm →	•	6	Barcode
929300	4 mm	4 mm	165 mm		3	4 009319 293000







Eyelets for eyelet press tool

For use with punch and eyelet plier (Part no. 929300), Brass-plated, nickel-plated, and copper-plated.

ArtNo.	Content	Eyelet diameter		Barcode
929320	400 pieces	4 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 9 3 2 0 8





HIGH QUALITY



HIGH QUALITY *



Eyelet/ press- stud pliers

QUALITY 🖈 🖈 🖈





Revolving plier for eyelets and press-studs, incl. 100 eyelets, 4 mm diameter and 48 buttons, for punching holes in leather, textiles, and plastics, with 5 changeable punching tools and one button punching tool.

ArtNo.	₩mm →		Barcode
929690	230 mm	6	4 009319 296902



Revolving punch pliers

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





With opening spring, extra heavy duty, for making holes in leather, textiles and plastics, with six interchangeable punches, diameters 2.0 / 2.5 / 3.0 / 3.5 / 4.0 / 5.0mm

ArtNo.	₩		Barcode
929900	240 mm	3	4 009319 299002





Eyelet tool, chrome plated

HIGH QUALITY ★★★





With 12 eyelets brass plated, self-piercing of the material when used on paper, card and plastic sheet.

ArtNo.	Eyelet diameter	↓ mm →	6	Barcode
929710	10 mm	150 mm	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 9 7 1 0 7
929716	16 mm	175 mm	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 9 7 1 6 9



Eyelets, brass plated

HIGH QUALITY ★★★





For use with eyelet press tools (Part no. 929710 and 929716)

ArtNo.	Content	Eyelet diameter	6	Barcode
929810	20	10 mm	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 9 8 1 0 4
929816	20	15 mm	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 9 8 1 6 6



KNIVES AND SCISSORS



KNIVES AND SCISSORS

The advantages of knives

- Autoload function:
 easy blade handling and automatic reloading from
 the blade magazine
- Autolock function: automatic locking for safe working
- ergonomically shaped for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working



Range overview knives



Snap-off blade knife

With snap-off blade, with autolock function for automatic locking, optimum operating weight, heavy zinc die-cast body.

Page 32 - 35



Trapezoidal blade knife

Heavy-duty design with die-cast zinc body, ergonomically shaped, for optimum pressure and fatigue-free working.



Knives with Japanese blade and autoload function

Japanese-tooth blade, blade guide made of robust stainless steel, easy removal of the used blade at the back via the locking cap, autolock function: automatic locking for safe working.

Page 34



Rescue knife

Professional emergency tool, ideal for car rescue in case of an accident, with razor-sharp, stainless folding blade made of 440 A performance steel, secure locking of the blade, glass breaker, belt cutter, trouser clip and aluminium handle shells with Fire Dept fire brigade symbol, 125 mm length.

Page 42



Knife blades- which spare blades fit which knife?

						Snap	off bl	ades				Т	rapezoio	lal blade	es	Insulatio	on blades
lta	Dawa	Desciption	022911	023306	023506	022990	Item no. 023395	023206	024605	023311	023392	022806	Item no. 024106	Item no. 022906	Item no. 024306	Item no. 014710	Item no. 024730
Item no.	Page	Decription	9mm	18mm	25mm	9mm	18mm	18mm	18mm	18mm	18mm	60X19MM	52x19mm	60X19MM	49x19mm	220x18mm	140x18mm
015609	32	Snap-off blade knife 9mm heavy	•			•											
015618	32	Snap-off blade knife 18mm heavy		•			•	٠	•	•	•						
015109	32	Snap-off blade knife 9mm metal	•			•											
015118	32	Snap-off blade knife 18mm metal		•			٠	٠	•	•	•						
015125	32	Snap-off blade knife 25mm metal			•												
015809	32	Snap-off blade knife 9mm knob	•			•											
015818	32	Snap-off blade knife 18mm knob		•			•	•	•	•	•						
014009	32	Snap-off blade knife 9mm autoload	•			•											
014018	32	Snap-off blade knife 18mm autoload		•			٠	•	•	•	•						
014409	33	Snap-off blade knife 9mm safety	•			•											
014418	33	Snap-off blade knife 18mm safety		•			•	•	•	•	•						
014909	33	Snap-off blade knife 9mm stainless steel	•			•											
014918	33	Snap-off blade knife 18mm stainless steel		•			•	•	•	•	•						
017118	34	Snap-off blade knife 18mm+JapSaw blade		•			•	•	•	•	•						
026195	34	Snap-off blade knife 18mm straight SB		•			•	•	•	•	•						
026495	34	Snap-off blade knife 9mm heavy SB	•			•											
026091	34	Snap-off blade knife 18mm heavy LS		•			•	•	•	•	•						
026095	34	Snap-off blade knife 18mm heavy SB		•			•	•	•	•	•						
026690	34	Snap-off blade knife 9mm +5blades	•			•											
026691	34	Snap-off blade knife 18mm+5blades		•			•	•	•	•	•						
025995	35	Knife set 3-pcs.	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•						
016990	35	Knife set 4-pcs.		•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•			
026890	35	10 knives in tin, 9 + 18mm	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•						
015010	36	Universal knife heavy										•	•	•	•		
015410	36	Heavy carpet knife										•		•	•		
015210	36	Automatic knife heavy										•	•	•	•		
013320	37	Automatic trapezoid blade knife+rope cutter										•	•	•			
013400	37	Carpet knife with hand guard										•	•	•	•		
013710	37	Carpet knife										•		•	•		
013310	38	Trapeze blade knife + rope cutter										•	•	•	•		
016910	38	Universal knife SB										•		•			
013100	39	Leisure knife folding+pocket										•	•	•			
013200	39	Leisure knife folding + clip										•	•	•			
015710	40	Insulation knife heavy														•	•
016592	42	Knife w 2blades + LED SB										•	•	•			



Craft knife

ideal for handicraft and graphic work or model making with paper, cardboard, foils, leather, fabrics and PVC, 1 aluminium blade handle with rubberised grip zone for safe working, magnetic shaft end for easy removal of blades from storage box, 6 different, extremely sharp 5 mm blade shapes in practical plastic storage box.

Page 45



Universal scissor

handy, straight, universal scissors with ergonomic 2-component handle, resistant titanium coating, specially ground and durable for precise, sharp cuts in paper, cardboard, leather, rubber, foil, thin plastic, fabric etc., suitable for right- and left-handers.

Page 51 - 53

Snap off blade knife















Professional quality, with 3 pcs. 9 mm snap off blades made in Solingen/Germany, 2 spare snap off blades in the blade magazine, protective cap on the tip of the knife, blade guide made of robust stainless steel, easy withdrawal of the used blade, blade is snapped off with the cap, blade slider with fixing function for safe working, ergonomically designed zinc die-cast housing, length 145 mm.

ArtNo.	Blade/ Width	Blade segments	Spare blades		6	Barcode
015609	9 mm	13	3		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 5 6 0 9 0
015618	18 mm	8	3	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 5 6 1 8 2

Snap off blade knife with auto-lock function











with 1 pc. 9, 18 and 25 mm snap off blade, blade guide made of robust stainless steel, easy withdrawal of the used blade with the back side of the cap, with auto-lock function: automatic locking for safe working, optimally weighted, solid zinc die-cast enclosure with rubber-coated anti-slip grip surface.

ArtNo.	Blade	Blade segments	6	Barcode
015109	9 mm	13	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 5 1 0 9 5
015118	18 mm	8	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 5 1 1 8 7
015125	25 mm	8	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 5 1 2 5 5

Powerlock snap off blade knife with rotary knob















with 1 pc. 9 and 18 mm snap off blade, 2-part metal die-cast housing, manual blade guiding by lateral blade slider, safely engages and is fixed by the rotary wheel, blade exchange without tools by turning the wheel and opening the overlapping parts of the handle.

ArtNo.	Blade/ Width	Blade segments		Barcode
015809	9 mm	13	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 5 8 0 9 4
015818	18 mm	8	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 5 8 1 8 6

Auto-lock snap off blade knife with auto-load function













with 6 pcs. 9 and 18 mm snap off blades, 5 spare snap off blades in the locked blade magazine, unlocking simply by pushing the locking button, blade guide made of robust stainless steel, auto-load function, easy withdrawal of the used blade and automatic reloading from the blade magazine, auto-lock function: automatic locking for safe working, 2-component plastic enclosure with anti-slip grip surface.

ArtNo.	Blade	Blade segments	Spare blades	6	Barcode
014009	9 mm	13	5	2	4 009310 140099
014018	18 mm	8	5	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 4 0 1 8 1



Auto-lock 2-in-1 safety snap off blade knife

PROFESSIONAL ★ ★ ★

with 1 pc. 9 and 18 mm snap off blade, blade guide made of robust stainless steel, twin blade slider, the safety blade slider automatically retracts after use, the manual blade slider with auto-lock function automatically locks in its position, easy withdrawal of the used blade with the back side of the cap, 2-component plastic enclosure with anti-slip grip surface, blade snap off on the cap and suspension attachment at the end of the handle.

ArtNo.	Blade/ Width	Blade segments	6	Barcode
014409	9 mm	13	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 4 4 0 9 7
014418	18 mm	8	2	4 009310 144189











Stainless steel snap off blade knife

with 1 pc. 9 and 18 mm snap off blade, easy withdrawal of the used blade with the back side of the cap, auto-lock function: automatic locking for safe working, blade snap off function at the belt clip.

ArtNo.	Blade	Blade segments	6	Barcode
014909	9 mm	13	5	4 009310 149092
014918	18 mm	8	5	######################################









HIGH QUALITY ★★★

Snap off blade knife with auto-load function

with 1 pc. 18 mm snap off blade, blade guide made of robust stainless steel, easy withdrawal of the used blade with the back side of the cap, with auto-lock function: automatic locking for safe working, optimally weighted, solid zinc die-cast enclosure with rubber-coated anti-slip grip surface.

ArtNo.	Blade	Blade segments	6	Barcode
20 pieces	s in a display			
015121	18 mm	8	20	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 5 1 2 1 7











Auto-lock snap off blade knife with auto-load function

with 6 pcs. 18 mm snap off blades, 5 spare snap off blades in the locked blade magazine, unlocking simply by pushing the locking button, blade guide made of robust stainless steel, auto-load function, easy withdrawal of the used blade and automatic reloading from the blade magazine, auto-lock function: automatic locking for safe working, 2-component plastic enclosure with anti-slip grip surface.

ArtNo.	Blade	Blade segments	Spare blades		=	Barcode	
30 pieces in a display							
014021	18 mm	8	5		30	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 4 0 2 1 1	













Knife set with Japanese blade







with 1 pc. 18 mm Japanese toothing blade, blade guide made of robust stainless steel, easy withdrawal of the used blade with the back side of the cap, auto-lock function: automatic locking for safe working, profiled aluminium die-cast enclosure, super-sharp sawing in wood, mouldings, plastic, ideal on the road and in the workshop. You can use a standard 18mm snap off blade instead of the Japan saw blade.

ArtNo.	Length	Blade/ Width	6	Barcode
017118	100 mm	18 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 7 1 1 8 5





Snap off blade knife, 18 mm









with 1 pc. 18 mm snap off blade, easy withdrawal of the used blade with the back side of the cap, blade slider with lock function for safe working, plastic housing, blade snap off at the end of the cap.

ArtNo.	Blade	Blade segments		Barcode
026195	18 mm	8	24	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 6 1 9 5 4





Snap off blade knife









with 1 pc. 9 and 18 mm snap off blade, easy withdrawal of the used blade with the back side of the cap, blade slider with lock function for safe working, plastic housing, blade snap off at the end of the cap.

ArtNo.	Blade	Blade segments		Barcode
026495	9 mm	13	24	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 6 4 9 5 5
026091	18 mm	8	20	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 6 0 9 1 9
026095	18 mm	8	24	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 6 0 9 5 7





Snap off blade knife set with 5 spare blades













with 1 pc. 9 and 18 mm snap off blade and a blade box with 5 spare blades, easy withdrawal of the used blade with the back side of the cap, blade guide made of robust stainless steel, plastic housing, blade snap off at the end of the cap and hanging clip at the end of the handle.

ArtNo.	Blade	Blade segments	Spare blades	•	6	Barcode
026690	9 mm	13	5		10	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 6 6 9 0 4
026691	18 mm	18	5	•	10	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 6 6 9 1 1



Snap off blade knife set, 3-pcs.



consisting of 2 knives with 9 mm snap off blade and 1 knife with 18 mm snap off blade, easy withdrawal of the used blade with the back side of the cap, one 9 mm and one 18 mm knife with a blade slider with lock function and one 9 mm knife with rotary wheel lock function for safe working, plastic housing, blade snap off at the cap.

ArtNo.	Blade	Blade segments	•		Barcode
025995	9 + 18 mm	13 + 8		12	4009310 259951

















QUALITY *



Knife set 4 pcs.

The 4-piece knife set consists of

The 4-piece knife set consists of a heavy universal knife set & a hobby snap off blade knife set with 5 spare blades each. The utility knife has an extra heavy metal body and is equipped with an extra sharp pocket knife. It has a replaceable standard trapezoidal blade and a practical metal trouser clip. A locking mechanism guarantees the safe opening and closing of the knife. The heavy utility knife has a length of 165mm and a blade box with 5 spare blades. The Hobby snap off blade knife set consists of 1 piece 18 mm snap off blade and a blade box with 5 spare blades. The used blade can be easily removed via the cap. The blade guide is made of robust stainless steel and the housing is made of plastic. The cap has a blade breaker and there is also a hanging device at the end of the handle.

ArtNo.	Dimensions	Blade thickness		Barcode
016990	165mm	18mm	6	4 009310 169908













Snap off blade knife set, 16-pcs. in round dispenser box

consisting of 8 knives with 9 mm snap off blade and 8 knives with 18 mm snap off blade, easy withdrawal of the used blade with the back side of the cap, blade slider with lock function for safe working, transparent plastic housing with coloured slider and cap, sorted by colour in blue, red, green, yellow, blade snap off at the cap.

ArtNo.	Blade	Blade segments		Barcode
026890	9 + 18 mm	13 + 8	6	









Trapezoidal blade knife

Professional trapezoid blade knife, 173 mm













Professional quality, with 1 pc. 60 x 19 mm trapezoid blade, spare blades compartment inside the handle, receptacle for trapezoid and hook blades, easy unlocking at the handle to change the used blade without tools, blade slider with 3 fixing positions for safe working, ergonomically designed zinc die-cast housing, length 173 mm.

ArtNo.	Length	Blade	Spare blades			Barcode
015010	173 mm	60 x 19 mm	1	•	2	4 009310 150104

Professional trapezoid blade knife, 195 mm













Professional quality, with 2 pcs. 60 x 19 mm trapezoid blades, 1 spare blade in the blade compartment inside the handle, no tools required to change the used blade, blade holder with magnet, blade slider with 3 fixing positions for safe working, ergonomically designed zinc die-cast housing with anti-slip handle, length 195 mm.

ArtNo.	Length	Blade	Spare blades		Barcode
015410	195 mm	60 x 19 mm	2	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 5 4 1 0 2

Professional trapezoid blade safety knife





















Professional quality, with 1 pc. 60 x 19 mm trapezoid blade, spare blades compartment inside the handle, receptacle for trapezoid and hook blades, easy unlocking at the handle to change the used blade without tools, the safety slider automatically retracts after use, ergonomically designed zinc die-cast housing with anti-slip grip surface, length 173 mm.

ArtNo.	Blade		Barcode
015210	60 x 19 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 5 2 1 0 8

Trapezoidal blade knife



Ergonomic trapezoid blade safety knife with cord cutter



with 1 pc. 60 x 19 mm trapezoid blade and 3 trapezoid spare blades inside the handle, integrated cord cutter, ergonomically designed 2-component rubber handle for safe grip, no tools required for easy exchange of the used trapezoid blade by the push of a button, receptacle for trapezoid and hook blades, manual adjustment for safety or manual mode, the safety blade slider automatically retracts after use, in manual mode the blade slider can be fixed for use in 3 fixing positions, ergonomically designed solid zinc die-cast housing, length 175 mm.

ArtNo.	Blade	Spare blades	6	Barcode
013320	60 x 19 mm	3	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 3 3 2 0 6

















PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Trapezoidal carpet knife with closed handle

with 1 pc. 49 x 19 mm trapezoid hook blade and 1 trapezoid spare hook blade and 2 trapezoid blades inside the handle, easy withdrawal of the used trapezoid blade by the push of a button, no tools required for exchange of the used blade, special design for cutting of carpets with hook blades, optimal power transmission for carpet cutting with the closed handle, receptacle for trapezoid and hook blades, blade slider with 3 fixing positions for safe working, solid zinc die-cast housing with rubber-coated handles, length 170 mm.

ArtNo.	Blade	Spare blades	6	Barcode
013400	60 x 19 mm, 49 x 19 mm	3	2	4 009310 134005







Trapezoid blade hobby carpet cutter

with 1 pc. 60 x 19 mm trapezoid blade, receptacle for trapezoid and hook blades, blade slider with 9 fixing positions for safe working, ergonomically designed zinc die-cast housing, length 155 mm.

ArtNo.	Blade	6	Barcode
013710	60 x 19 mm	5	4 009310 137105









HIGH QUALITY #



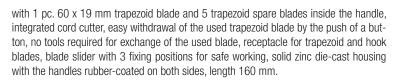
Trapezoidal blade knife

Trapezoid blade safety knife with cord cutter









ArtNo.	Blade	Spare blades		Barcode
013310	60 x 19 mm	5	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 3 3 1 0 7











Heavy all-purpose knife









Particularly heavy metal body with an extra sharp pocket knife, a replaceable standard trapezoid blade and a handy metal belt clip, safe locking of the open and closed knife, incl. 5 trapezoid spare blades in a practical dispenser box, length 165 mm.

ArtNo.	Blade		Barcode
016910	60 x 19 mm	2	4 009310 169106









Heavy all-purpose knife













Particularly heavy metal body with an extra sharp pocket knife, a replaceable standard trapezoid blade and a handy metal belt clip, safe locking of the open and closed knife, length 165 mm.

ArtNo.	Blade			Barcode	
16 pieces in a display					
016921	without spare blades		16	4 009310 169212	

Trapezoidal blade knife



Trapezoid blade jack-knife with nylon pocket

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★★

with 1 pc. 60 x 19 mm trapezoid blade and 3 trapezoid spare blades in a blade box, the handle incorporates an almost invisible storage compartment for up to 5 trapezoid blades, no tools required for easy withdrawal of the used trapezoid blade by the push of a button, can also be used for hook blades, ergonomically designed rubber-coated handle especially for cutting of carpets, matt finish metal-plastic housing with rubber-coated handle, easy storage when folded in the nylon sheath, length open 150 mm.

ArtNo.	Blade	6	Barcode
013100	60 x 19 mm	2	4 009310 131004







PROFESSIONAL * * *

Extractable trapezoid blade knife with plastic belt clip

with 1 pc. 60 x 19 mm trapezoid blade and 3 trapezoid spare blades in a blade box, the blade guide extends by 3 cm by the lateral slider, blade slider with 7 fixing positions for safe working, no tools required for easy withdrawal of the used trapezoid blade by the unlocking slider, can also be used for hook blades, ergonomically designed 2-component handle especially for cutting of carpets, safely stored in the plastic belt clip when retracted, length 115 mm, extracted length 145 mm.

ArtNo.	Blade			Barcode
013200	60 x19 mm	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 3 2 0 0 1











Special knife

Professional insulation knife







Professional quality, with 1 pc.140 x 18 mm insulation blades, easy unlocking at the handle to change the used blade without tools, ergonomically designed zinc die-cast housing, suitable for cutting of glass fibre and other insulating and foam materials, length 173 mm.

ArtNo.	Blade	•	6	Barcode
015710	140 x 18 mm	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 5 7 1 0 3

Insulation knife

OPEN

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★



extra long rust-proof and polished double cut blade, 270 mm, with serrated blade for soft insulation materials such as insulation mats, glass or mineral wool and micro toothing and/or saw cut for harder insulation materials such as foam sheets, polysterene, expanded material, fibre insulating boards, handle made of real wood with finger protection on one side.

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
015920	270 mm	2	4009310 159206

Cable stripper with hook blade

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





made of impact-resistant plastic, for precise and quick stripping or longitudinal cut of all standard round cables, the cutting depth can be adjusted with the setting screw, the rotatable interior knife automatically adjusts from round and longitudinal cut, hook blade with blade cover, one additional spare blade inside the enclosure, for trade, industry or home use.

ArtNo.	Length			Barcode
025410	4 – 28 mm	•	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 5 4 1 0 9

Automatic insulation stripping pliers

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





made of impact-resistant plastic, adjustable length stop for 5 to 12 mm stripping length, V-shaped cutting blade for stripping of rigid or flexible 0.2 to 6 mm² PVC cable, automatic stripping of the wire cross section with the adjusted stripping length, incl. locking button to restrict the blade travel and for space-saving storage, integrated easily reachable side cutter up to max. 2 mm \emptyset , for trade, industry or home use.

ArtNo.	Length	•		Barcode
401310	0,2 - 6,0 mm (24- 10 AWG)	•	1	4 009314 013108





Special knife



Laminate edge trimmer

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

With 2 longitudinal cutters and 4 bevel cutters, for laminate edging strip or veneers, trims both sides and bevels in one operation, for material thickness up to 40 mm

ArtNo.	Content		Barcode
020300	with 2 trimming blades and 4 bevel blades	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 0 3 0 0 8









Multifunction tool and pocket knife

FIRE DEPT rescue knife







long razor-sharp rustproof switch blade made of 440 A performance steel, secure locking of the blade, glass breaker, seat belt cutter, belt clip and shell type aluminium handles with Fire Dept symbol.

Professional emergency tool, ideal for the car for rescue after an accident, with 90 mm

ArtNo.	Blade		Barcode
014710	90 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 4 7 1 0 4









Mini safety knife (box knife)















with 1 pc. 39 x 29 mm rectangular blade, the blade can be used on 4 sides by turning, the safety blade slider slides back automatically after use, easy exchange of the blade by sliding the blade holder open, extra thin metal-plastic housing, suitable for right and left-handed persons.

ArtNo.	Blade		Barcode
013000	39 x 29 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 3 0 0 0 7

Hobby knife with mini LED torch light







with pocket knife blade 60 mm, trapezoid blade knife and mini LED torch light (incl. batteries), pocket knife blade made of stainless steel, handy belt clip, safe locking of the blades.

ArtNo.	Blade		6	Barcode	
20 pieces in a display					
016592	60 x 19 mm, 60 mm		20	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 6 5 9 2 4	



Hobby knife with bit holder and 4 bits

HIGH QUALITY















modern hobby knife with 80 mm long razor-sharp blade with saw cut, secure locking of the blade, foldable bit holder with measuring scale in mm and inch, 4 bits made of CV steel, PH1, PH2, PU1, slot 4 mm, with handy belt clip

ArtNo.	Content	Blade	6	Barcode
carded				
016620	4 x CV ● 1/4' C 6.3 ⊕ 4 mm ⊕ PH1, PH2 ⊕ PZ1	80 mm	2	4 009310 166204

Multifunction tool and pocket knife



Hobby knife with bit holder and 4 bits

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★

modern hobby knife with 80 mm long razor-sharp blade with saw cut, incl. built-in bottle opener on the handle, secure locking of the blade, foldable bit holder with measuring scale in mm and inch, 4 bits made of CV steel, PH1, PH2, PU1, slot 4 mm, with handy belt clip

ArtNo.	Content	Blade	6	Barcode
16 piece	s in a display			
016630	4 x CV ● 1/4′ C 6.3 ⊕ 4 mm ⊕ PH1, PH2 ⊕ PZ1	80 mm	16	4 009310 166303















the ideal companion for leisure and hobby. With a 7.5 cm long stainless steel switchblade and an aluminium and plastic shell-type handle, incl. nylon belt bag

ArtNo.	Blade	6	Barcode
10 piece	s in a display		
016020	75 mm	10	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 6 0 2 0 2





QUALITY *



Pocket knife, 11 pcs.



the ideal companion for leisure and hobby. Consists of 11 practical tools made of stainless steel, such as saws, fish scaler, bottle opener, Philips and slotted screwdriver, knife blade, file and bottle and can opener cork screw, awl and key ring, the handle on both sides consists of an aluminium and plastic shell.

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
10 piece	s in a display		
016120	90 mm	10	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 1 6 1 2 0 9







Multifunction tool and pocket knife

Multi-function tool, 8 pcs.







the ideal companion for leisure and hobby. The handles are made of an aluminium insert. Inside the handle are 8 practical tools made of stainless steel, such as Philips and slotted screwdriver, file, knife with serrated blade, double-tooth saw, can opener, small screwdriver, at the end of the handle is a small combination plier with wire cutter, with spring-loaded opening, incl. nylon belt.

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
6 pieces i	n a display		
016220	102 mm	6	4 009310 162206
10 pieces	in a display		
016225	105 mm	10	4 009310 162251

Outdoor and garden knife with quiver







with solid 3,2 mm thick rustproof steel blade, the blade narrows towards the tip and allows precise working, ergonomic, rubber-coated handle for secure grip, incl. plastic quiver for clipping to the belt, with water drain hole in the quiver

ArtNo.	Length	Blade thickness		6	Barcode	
18 pieces in a display						
021700	220 mm	3,2 mm		18	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 1 7 0 0 5	

Hunting knife with bubinga wood handle

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★









solid hunting knife, 22 cm long, with 90 mm hollow ground rustproof blade, the knife is made of one piece of high-quality steel, the shell type handle is ground from high-quality bubinga wood, ideal for camping, hunting, leisure, trekking or as sheath knife, the hand-sewn calf leather scabbard with knife holder and belt loop fits to the knife.

ArtNo.	Length	Blade	6	Barcode
021920	220 mm	90 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 1 9 2 0 7

Small switchblade hunting knife with wooden handle









solid switchblade hunting knife, 16 cm long, with 60 mm hollow ground rustproof blade, ergonomic handle, shell-type handle on one side ground from wood, safe locking of the open and closed knife, ideal for camping, hunting, leisure, trekking or as sheath knife.

ArtNo.	Blade	*	6	Barcode
021990	60 mm	•	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 1 9 9 0 0

Craft knife



Hobby knife pen with pen function



Hobby knife pen in handy ballpoint pen design made of plastic with rubber-coated grip zone for safe working, with an extremely sharp 30° mini scalpel blade, ideal for very fine and filigree carving, graphics and model making work with paper, cardboard, foils, leather, fabric or PVC and especially for fine contours when creating templates, 2 extremely sharp 30° mini spare blades, made of stainless steel, in a handy plastic storage box.

ArtNo.	Length	Spare blades	6	Barcode
014910	142 mm	2	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 14 9 1 0 8





Hobby knife set, 7 pc.

ideal for handicrafts and graphics work or model making work with paper, cardboard, foils, leather, fabric and PVC, 1 aluminium blade handle with rubber-coated grip zone for safe working, magnetic shaft end for easy withdrawal of the blades from the storage box, 6 different, extremely sharp 5 mm blade shapes in a handy plastic storage box.

ArtNo.	Content	6	Barcode
014920	7 pieces	3	4009310 149207





HIGH QUALITY # # #

Hobby knife set, SAFETY SYSTEM

Knife exchange without touching the sharp blades. Simply put the blade handle on the desired blade shape, turn it to the right and pull the blade from the holder using the blade knife. Ideal for handicrafts or model making with paper, cardboard, foils, leather, fabric and PVC, 2 aluminium blade handles, for 5 mm and 9 mm blades, 9 different extremely sharp 5 mm blade shapes and 3 different extremely sharp 9 mm blade shapes.

ArtNo.	Content			Barcode
8 pieces in a	display	·		
922910	14 pieces		8	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 2 9 1 0 8







PROFESSIONAL *

Circular cutter QUALITY ★ ★ ★

made of plastic, suitable for marking and cutting of precise circles and round shapes into different materials such as e.g. cardboard, foil, paper, foam rubber, fabric and leather up to a maximum circle diameter of 230 mm, exchangeable blade, with radius and diameter scale, with 3 blades

ArtNo.	Ø mm	6	Barcode
922920	40 – 230 mm	10	4 009319 229207



Snap off blades

Spare snap off blades

PROFESSIONAL *





in a practical safety dispenser box, razor-sharp spare blades, 3-facet knife blade, ice-hardened blade, with long lifecycle, very sharp cut, 12 snap off blade segments and 13 bla-

ArtNo.	Content	Blade/ Width	Blade segments		Barcode
022911	11	9 mm	13	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 2 9 1 1 4
023306	6	18 mm	8	5	4 009310 233067
023506	5	25 mm	7	5	4009310 235061

Spare snap off blades

QUALITY *





in a plastic box, razor-sharp spare blades, long lifecycle, very sharp cut.

ArtNo.	Content	Blade/ Width	Blade segments	6	Barcode
022990	10	9 mm	13	24	4 009310 229909
023395	10	18 mm	8	24	4 009310 233951

TITANIUM spare snap off blades











in a practical safety dispenser box, razor-sharp spare blades, 3-facet knife blade, ice-hardened blade, titanium coating for up to 8 x longer lifecycle and very sharp straight cut, 8 snap off blade segments and 9 blade tips.

ArtNo.	Content	Blade/ Width	Blade segments		Barcode
023206	6	18 mm	8	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 3 2 0 6 0

Insulation spare snap off blades

PROFESSIONAL *









in a practical safety dispenser box, razor-sharp serrated spare blades, ice-hardened blade, with long lifecycle, very sharp cut, 8 snap off blade segments and 9 blade tips.

ArtNo.	Content	Blade/ Width	Blade segments	6	Barcode
024605	5	18 mm	8	2	4 009310 246050

Snap off blades



Snap off blades, broad, 18mm



5 blades, high carbon steel, ice hardened, bright, in plastic bag

ArtNo.	Content	Dimensions	•		Barcode
023311	5	108 x 18 mm		5	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 3 3 1 1 1







spare snap off blades

QUALITY 🛊 🛊 🖠

in a plastic box, razor-sharp spare blades, long lifecycle, very sharp cut, 8 snap off blade segments and 9 blade tips

ArtNo.	ArtNo. Content Blade/ Width		Blade segments		6	Barcode		
35 pieces in a display								
023392	10	18 mm	8		35	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 3 3 9 2 0		







Trapezoidal blades

Trapezoid spare blades







in a practical safety dispenser box, razor-sharp spare blades, 3-facet knife blade, ice-hardened blade, with long lifecycle, very sharp cut

ArtNo.	Content	Blade	Blade thickness	6	Barcode
022806	6	60 x 19 mm	0,5 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 2 8 0 6 3
024106	6	52 x 19 mm	0,5 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 4 1 0 6 2









Trapezoid spare blades







in a plastic box, razor-sharp spare blades, with long lifecycle, very sharp cut.







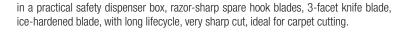


Trapezoid spare hook blades



















ArtNo.	Content	Blade	Blade thickness	6	Barcode
024306	6	49 x 19 mm	0,5 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 4 3 0 6 6

Special types



Spare saw blades with Japanese toothing



in a plastic box, razor-sharp spare blades with Japanese toothing, long lifecycle and very sharp cut, cutter blade with saw cut

ArtNo.	Content	Length	Blade/ Width	*	6	Barcode
023103	3	100 mm	18 mm	•	5	4 009310 231032





Insulation spare blades

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

ice-hardened blade, with very long lifecycle and very long sharp cut, with smooth blade suitable for cutting glass fibre and other insulation and foam materials as well as polystyrene

ArtNo.	Content	Length	Blade/ Width	6	Barcode
024710	1	220 mm	18 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 4 7 1 0 1
024730	3	140 mm	18 mm	2	4 009310 247309





Spare blades for penholder craft knife



 $4\ \text{extremely sharp}\ 30^\circ\ \text{mini}\ \text{scalpel}\ \text{blades}\ \text{made}\ \text{of}\ \text{high-quality}\ \text{stainless}\ \text{steel}\ \text{in}\ 2\ \text{practical}\ \text{plastic}\ \text{boxes}$

ArtNo.	Content	Length	Blade/ Width		Barcode
023710	4 pieces	35 mm	Ø 5 mm	5	4 009310 237102





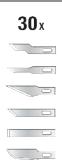
Scalpel spare blades for craft knife set

HIGH QUALITY *

extremely sharp scalpel blades made of high-quality stainless steel in a practical plastic box

ArtNo.	Content	6	Barcode
023730	30	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 3 7 3 0 0





Special types

3-hole spare blade for household scraper







5 pcs. 43 x 23 mm double-side razor-sharp 3-hole spare blade with rounded sides, made of stainless steel

ArtNo.	Content	Blade		Barcode
023905	5	43 x 23 mm	10	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 3 9 0 5 2

Blades for long scraper







10 pcs. 100 mm spare blades in a practical safety dispenser box, each blade is individually withdrawn from the blade slider, the blade has a sharp and blunt side and can be used with both sides

ArtNo.	Content	Length	Blade/ Width	6	Barcode
024010	10	100 mm	19 mm	10	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 4 0 1 0 2

Spare blade set









For part no. 020300, 4 bevel cutters, 2 longitudinal blades

ArtNo.	Content	for		Barcode
020310	4 bevel knives, 2 longitudinal cutters	Part no. 020300	2	4 009310 203107





Titanium all-purpose work scissors

PROFESSIONAL * * * *

handy, straight all-purpose work scissors with ergonomic 2-component handle, resistant titanium coating, specially ground and durable for precise sharp cutting into paper, cardboard, leather, rubber, foil, thin plastic, fabric etc., suitable for right and left-handed per-

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
carded			
020923	235 mm	3	4 009310 209239











Titanium all-purpose work scissors

handy, straight all-purpose work scissors with ergonomic 2-component handle, resistant titanium coating, specially ground and durable for precise sharp cutting into paper, cardboard, leather, rubber, foil, thin plastic, fabric etc., suitable for right and left-handed per-

ArtNo.	Length	*	6	Barcode	
12 pieces in a display					
020930	235 mm		12	4 009310 209307	









PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Titanium all-purpose work scissors

handy, straight all-purpose work scissors with ergonomic 2-component handle, resistant titanium coating, specially ground and durable for precise sharp cutting into paper, cardboard, leather, rubber, foil, thin plastic, fabric etc., suitable for right and left-handed per-

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
020921	210 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 0 9 2 1 5











PROFESSIONAL *



Titanium all-purpose work scissors

handy, straight all-purpose work scissors with ergonomic 2-component handle, resistant titanium coating, specially ground and durable for precise sharp cutting into paper, cardboard, leather, rubber, foil, thin plastic, fabric etc., suitable for right and left-handed persons

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
12 piece	s in a display		
020920	210 mm	12	4 009310 209208











Titanium all-purpose work scissors small









handy, small, straight all-purpose work scissors with ergonomic 2-component handle, resistant titanium coating, specially ground and durable for precise sharp cutting into paper, cardboard, leather, rubber, foil, thin plastic, fabric etc., suitable for right and left-handed

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
carded			
020917	175 mm	5	4 009310 209178

Titanium all-purpose work scissors small











handy, small, straight all-purpose work scissors with ergonomic 2-component handle, resistant titanium coating, specially ground and durable for precise sharp cutting into paper, cardboard, leather, rubber, foil, thin plastic, fabric etc., suitable for right and left-handed

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
16 piece	s in a display		
020910	175 mm	16	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 0 9 1 0 9

Wallpaper scissors













handy, large, cranked wallpaper scissors with ergonomic 2-component handle, bolted stainless steel blade, 130 mm cutting length, specially ground and durable for precise sharp cutting into wallpaper, paper, suitable for right and left-handed persons.

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
020630	280 mm	5	4 009310 206306

Cable shears







handy, small cable shears or electrician's shears, 145 mm long, for cutting or stripping of cables, stainless steel blade, notch for stripping, one blade with fine saw toothing to prevent the cable from slipping off, bolted joint for readjustment, 2-component handle with ergonomic special design, cuts cables, thin wire, insulating tape, paper, cardboard, suitable for right and left handed persons.

ArtNo.	Length	a	Barcode
025600	145 mm	4	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 5 6 0 0 4



Household scissors

PROFESSIONAL * * * *

handy, robust household scissors, length 200 mm, stainless steel blade with serrated saw cut of 80 mm, integrated bottle opener, nutcracker, two equal ergonomic handles, for cutting of paper, cardboard, thin plastic, suitable for right and left-handed persons.

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
020721	205 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 0 7 2 1 1











Household scissors

handy, robust household scissors, length 215 mm, stainless steel blade with serrated saw cut of 80 mm, integrated bottle opener, nutcracker, ergonomic handles, for cutting of paper, cardboard, thin plastic, suitable for right and left-handed persons.

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
027195	215 mm	5	4009310 271953







QUALITY *

Scissors set 3-pcs.

consisting of one small, straight 135 mm fabric scissors and dressmaker shear and two cranked 210/245 mm household and all-purpose scissors, with ergonomic 2-component handle, stainless steel scissor blades, suitable for right and left-handed persons

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
021595	140, 210, 250 mm	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 1 5 9 5 7











QUALITY

Craft and fabric scissors

235 mm long extremely sharp zigzag scissors with 2-component handle, blades made of stainless steel, ideal for professional and private tailoring, textiles, fabric, lining, paper and crafts, for right-handed persons

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
020700	235 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 0 7 0 0 6









Children's craft scissors

HIGH QUALITY ★ ★ ★





Craft scissors for children, length 165 mm, yellow/light blue with zigzag contour cutting head, the scissors handle can be exchanged by other contour heads from the same scissors line, ideal for creative cutting for handicrafts, making or wrapping of gifts... and many more, rustproof blades with safe rounded tip, suitable for right and left-handed persons.

Please observe: Not for children under 3 years of age! Has hazardous edges and tips. Use under adult supervision.

ArtNo.	Length			Barcode
020890	165 mm	•	10	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 0 8 9 0 4





Children's scissor's set, 8 pcs.

HIGH QUALITY ★ ★ ★





8 colourful craft scissors for children, length 165 mm, with different zigzag or serrated cut contour heads and one scissors handle, all contour heads are exchangeable among each other, ideal for creative cutting for handicrafts, making or wrapping of gifts... and many more, rustproof blades with safe rounded tip, suitable for right and left-handed persons. Please observe: Not for children under 3 years of age! Has hazardous edges and tips. Use under adult supervision.









Scraper



Window and floor scraper with long handle

HIGH QUALITY ★ ★ ★

The 25 cm extra-long handle allows more force to be applied to the workpiece. The blade with a width of 100 mm can be used with the sharp and blunt side, thus it is a versatile tool also for large surfaces when used as window scraper, glass scraper, floor scraper or wall scraper, incl. 3 pcs. of 100 mm spare blade.

ArtNo.	Blade/ Width	Blade	Spare blades	*		Barcode
013820	19 mm	100 mm	3		2	4 0.0 9 3 1.0 13 8 2 0 1





Stainless steel household scraper

an indispensable helper in household or workshop, dirt, paint, labels are easily removed from window panes, mirrors, glass cooktops, with the 43 mm wide double-sided scraper blade. The slider is pulled out of the locking mechanism for use. The slider should be pushed back into the locking mechanism after use to prevent injuries. Easy blade exchange by releasing the screw, incl. 3 additional spare blades.

ArtNo.	Blade	Spare blades	6	Barcode
013810	43 x 23 mm	3	2	4 0.09310 138102





HIGH QUALITY ★ ★ ★

Window scraper

solid scraper with 60×19 mm trapezoid blade, an indispensable helper in household or workshop, dirt, paint, labels are easily removed from window panes, mirrors, glass cooktops, with the 43 mm wide double-sided scraper blade. The slider is pulled out of the locking mechanism for use. The slider should be pushed back into the locking mechanism after use to prevent injuries. No tools required to change the blades.

ArtNo.	Blade	6	Barcode
013990	60 x 19 mm	2	4 009310 139901





Garden shears

Multi-purpose stainless steel garden clippers







190 mm long multi-purpose garden clippers with 2-component handle, offers comfortable non-slip grip. Fresh greenery can be effortlessly cut with the 50 mm tapered blades. The slim straight shear head allows for quick, neat and precise cutting of flowers, plants, herbs, garden work, young shoots or other objects. The lock is used to easily close the multi-purpose clippers for safe storage, suitable for right and left-handed persons.

ArtNo.	Length			Barcode
926790	190 mm	•	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 6 7 9 0 2







SCREWING TOOLS



SCREWING TOOLS

The advantages of our screwdrivers

- CrV steel
- with 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and non-slip working
- blade CrV steel
- VDE Screwdriver, VDE/GS tested
- · quickly distinguishable colour code system
- practical screwdriver holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall



Range overview Screwing tools



Open end spanners

TÜV Rheinland GS tested, DIN 3110, CrV steel, satin finish, wave profile, for use with hexagonal or square nuts and bolts.



Ring spanners

TÜV Rheinland GS tested, DIN 838, CrV steel, satin finish, wave profile, for use with hexagonal or square nuts and bolts.





Adjustable spanner

CrV steel, satin finish, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, adjustable wrench for loosening and tightening threaded fasteners, jaw width continuously adjustable.





L-socket offset wrenches

Matt chrome plated, both ends the same spanner size, special hollow profile with hexagon in handle, the short head is through-bored for accessing nuts on studs or close to edges, with wave profile, especially for working on studs and threaded rod.

Page 67 Page 66



PACKAGING CLIP CAN BE USED AS CONVENIENT TOOL HOLDER



Simply fix the clip with 2 screws on the tool wall ...



... then hang up the screwdrivers and have the right screwdrivers readily to hand!





Engineer's screwdrivers

CrV steel, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and slip-free working, blade CrV steel, matt chrome plated, with chemically blacked precision tips. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape. With practical screwdriver holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall..

Page 68 - 72



VDE insulated screwdriver,

VDE certified, CrV steel, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and nonslip working, blades fully insulated, with chemically blacked precision tips. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape. With practical screwdriver holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

Page 73 - 74



T-grip screwdriver

with hanger for the workshop wall, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall. CrV steel, 2-component grip for high power transfer and slip-free working, chrome plated, short and long blade, for significantly more powerful working as compared to conventional screwdrivers. Colour code system on the package for easier allocation to different applications.



Stubby screwdrivers,

CrV steel, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and slip-free working, matt chrome plated, with chemically blacked precision tips. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape. With practical screwdriver holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

Page 69 - 70



Hexagon key

DIN911, CrV steel, one end with ball head for off-centre applications in areas difficult to access.

Page 75 - 76

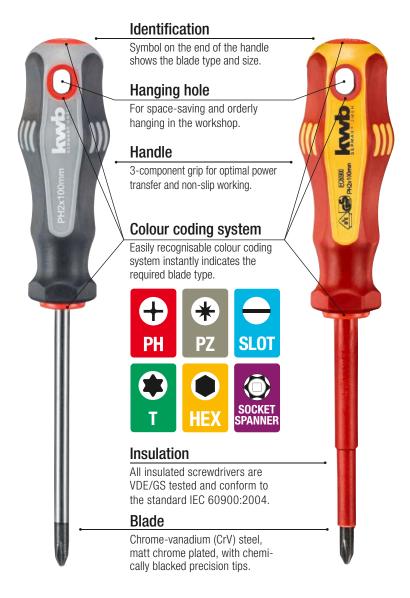


Torque wrench

Verchromt, CV-Stahl, selbstauslösender automatischer Drehmomentschlüssel mit eingebauter Umschaltknarre, hohe Meßgenauigkeit, Skala in Nm und Ibs/ft. Messung bei Rechts- und Linksgang; Antrieb: 1/2", in Kunststoffbox

Page 78 - 79 Page 67

TECHNICAL TERMS



Design

The flat-headed rotatable top enables fine adjustment, particularly useful in precision engineering.

Colour coding system,

Easily recognisable colour coding system instantly indicates the required blade type.









Handle

2-component grip for optimal power transfer and non-slip working.

Identification

Symbol on the end of the handle shows the blade type and size.

Blade

Chrome-vanadium (CrV) steel, matt chrome plated, with chemically blacked precision tips.

FIND THE APPROPRIATE SCREW SHAPE QUICKLY AND EASILY















Ring spanner

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

TÜV Rheinland GS tested, DIN 838, CrV steel, satin finish, wave profile, for use with hexagonal or square nuts and bolts

ArtNo.	Dimensions	6	Barcode
440607	6 x 7 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 0 6 0 7 8
440809	8 x 9 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 0 8 0 9 6
441011	10 x 11 mm	3	4 009314 410112
441213	12 x 13 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 1 2 1 3 0
441317	13 x 17 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 1 3 1 7 5
441415	14 x 15 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 1 4 1 5 8
441617	16 x 17 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 1 6 1 7 6
441719	17 x 19 mm	3	4 009314 417197
441819	18 x 19 mm	3	4 009314 418194
442022	20 x 22 mm	2	4 009314 420227
442123	21 x 23 mm	2	4 009314 421231
442427	24 x 27 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 2 4 2 7 0
443032	30 x 32 mm	2	4 009314 430325



Ring spanner set, 8pc.

PROFESSIONAL *

 $T\ddot{\text{UV}}$ Rheinland GS tested, DIN 838, CrV steel, satin finish, wave profile, for use with hexagonal or square nuts and bolts

ArtNo.	Dimensions	6	Barcode
440300	6 - 22 mm	1	











Ring spanner set, 8 pcs.

QUALITY #

CrV-steel, 6 x 7 mm, 8 x 9 mm, 10 x 11 mm, 12 x 13 mm, 14 x 15 mm, 16 x 17 mm, 18 x 19 mm, 20 x 22 mm, for use with hexagonal or square nuts and bolts.

ArtNo.	Dimensions		Barcode
440390	6 - 22 mm	4	4 009314 403909









Open end spanners

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★



TÜV Rheinland GS tested, DIN 3110, CrV steel, satin finish, wave profile, for use with hexagonal or square nuts and bolts

ArtNo.	Dimensions	•	6	Barcode
450607	6 x 7 mm	•	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 0 6 0 7 5
450809	8 x 9 mm	•	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 0 8 0 9 3
451011	10 x 11 mm		3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 1 0 1 1 9
451213	12 x 13 mm	•	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 1 2 1 3 7
451317	13 x 17 mm		3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 1 3 1 7 2
451415	14 x 15 mm	•	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 1 4 1 5 5
451617	16 x 17 mm		3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 1 6 1 7 3
451719	17 x 19 mm	•	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 1 7 1 9 4
451819	18 x 19 mm		3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 1 8 1 9 1
452022	20 x 22 mm	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 2 0 2 2 4
452427	24 x 27 mm		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 2 4 2 7 7
453032	30 x 32 mm		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 3 0 3 2 2
452123	21 x 23 mm		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 2 1 2 3 8
			•	

Open end spanner set, 8pc.





TÜV Rheinland GS tested, DIN 3110, CrV steel, satin finish, wave profile, for use with hexagonal or square nuts and bolts

ArtNo.	Dimensions			Barcode
470300	6 - 22 mm	•	1	4 009314 703009

Open end spanner set, 8 pcs.







CrV-steel, 6 x 7 mm, 8 x 9 mm, 10 x 11 mm, 12 x 13 mm, 14 x 15 mm, 16 x 17 mm, 18 x 19 mm, 20 x 22 mm, for use with hexagonal or square nuts and bolts.

ArtNo.	Dimensions	6	Barcode
470390	6 – 22 mm	4	4 009314 703900







Combination spanners

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

TÜV Rheinland GS tested, DIN 3113 A, CrV steel, satin finish, wave profile, for use with hexagonal or square nuts and bolts

ArtNo.	Dimensions	6	Barcode
460206	6 mm	2	4 009314 602067
460207	7 mm	2	4 009314 602074
460208	8 mm	2	4 009314 602081
460209	9 mm	2	4 009314 602098
460210	10 mm	2	4 009314 602104
460211	11 mm	2	4 009314 602111
460212	12 mm	2	4 009314 602128
460213	13 mm	2	4 009314 602135
460214	14 mm	2	4 009314 602142
460215	15 mm	2	4 009314 602159
460216	16 mm	2	4 009314 602166
460217	17 mm	2	4 009314 602173
460218	18 mm	2	4 009314 602180
460219	19 mm	2	4 009314 602197
460220	20 mm	2	4 009314 602203
460222	22 mm	2	4 009314 602227
460224	24 mm	2	4 009314 602241
460227	27 mm	2	4 009314 602272
460230	30 mm	2	4 009314 602302
460232	32 mm	2	4 009314 602326



Combination spanner set, 8pc.

 $T\ddot{U}V$ Rheinland GS tested, DIN 3113 A, CrV steel, satin finish, wave profile, for use with hexagonal or square nuts and bolts

ArtNo.	Dimensions	6	Barcode
460300	8 - 19 mm	1	



PROFESSIONAL ** *

Combination spanner set, 8 pcs.

QUALITY *

CrV-steel, matt, chromed, tool steel, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19 mm.











PROFESSIONAL ★★★★



CrV steel, satin finish, wave profile, 72-tooth ratchet, for use with hexagon or square headed bolts and nuts

ArtNo.	Dimensions	•	6	Barcode
460408	8 mm	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 6 0 4 0 8 5
460410	10 mm	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 6 0 4 1 0 8
460413	13 mm		2	4 009314 604139
460415	15 mm	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 6 0 4 1 5 3
460417	17 mm		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 6 0 4 1 7 7
460419	19 mm		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 6 0 4 1 9 1

Combination ratchet spanner set, 4 pcs.

QUALITY *





CrV-steel, matt, chromed, tool steel, ratchet with 72 fine teeth and wave profile, drop-forged, 10, 13, 15, 17 mm. In special display pack to show ratchet operation.

ArtNo.	Dimensions	6	Barcode
460490	10, 13, 15, 17 mm	6	4 009314 604900

Special key



Box spanner

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

to DIN 896, CrV steel, satin finish, ideal for recessed hexagon bolts and nuts, including through hole for tommy bar $\,$

ArtNo.	Dimensions	6	Barcode
110607	6 x 7 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 1 0 6 0 7 0
110809	8 x 9 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 1 1 0 8 0 9 8
111011	10 x 11 mm	3	4 009311 110114
111213	12 x 13 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 1 1 2 1 3 2
111317	13 x 17 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 1 1 3 1 7 7
111415	14 x 15 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 1 1 4 1 5 0
111617	16 x 17 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 1 1 6 1 7 8
111819	18 x 19 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 1 1 8 1 9 6
112022	20 x 22 mm	3	4 009311 120229







Box spanner set, 10 pcs.

Tool stell, chrome plated, Hollow shaft made of seamless steel pipe, 8 pipe socket wrenches in size 6 - 22 mm and 2 tommy bars 130 mm and 140 mm long.

ArtNo.	Content		Barcode
110590	6 x 7 mm, 8 x 9 mm, 10 x 11 mm, 12 x 13 mm, 14 x 15 mm, 16 x 17 mm, 18 x 19 mm, 20 x 22 mm, 2 tommy bars 130	5	4009311 105905





QUALITY *





Special key

L-socket offset wrenches







Matt chrome plated, both ends the same spanner size, special hollow profile with hexagon in handle, the short head is through-bored for accessing nuts on studs or close to edges, with wave profile, especially for working on studs and threaded rod

ArtNo.	Dimensions	•		Barcode
470108	8 mm	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 7 0 1 0 8 1
470109	9 mm	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 7 0 1 0 9 8
470110	10 mm		2	4 009314 701104
470111	11 mm	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 7 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
470112	12 mm		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 7 0 1 1 2 8
470113	13 mm	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 7 0 1 1 3 5
470114	14 mm		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 7 0 1 1 4 2
470115	15 mm	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 7 0 1 1 5 9
470116	16 mm		2	4 009314 701166
470117	17 mm	•	2	4 009314 701173
470118	18 mm		2	4 009314 701180
470119	19 mm	•	2	4 009314 701197
470120	20 mm		2	4 009314 701203
470121	21 mm		2	4 009314 701210

L-socket offset wrench set







Matt chrome plated, both ends the same spanner size, special hollow profile with hexagon in handle, the short head is through-bored for accessing nuts on studs or close to edges, with wave profile, especially for working on studs and threaded rod

ArtNo.	Content	Dimensions	6	Barcode
470150	5	8 - 9 - 10 - 11 - 13 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 7 0 1 5 0 0



Special key



Adjustable spanner

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

CrV steel, satin finish, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, adjustable wrench for loosening and tightening threaded fasteners, jaw width continuously adjustable

ArtNo.	Opening		Barcode
167700	3/4" / 18 mm	2	4 009311 677006
167800	1" / 24 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 6 7 8 0 0 3
167900	1 1/8" / 28 mm	2	4 009311 679000
168000	1 1/4" / 32 mm	2	4 009311 680006







Basin wrench, universal

Adjustable swivel head for inaccessible areas, for example back nuts on baths, basins and taps, hardened steel jaws

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
981000	290 mm	2	4009319810009







Torque wrench

Chrome plated, CrV steel, self-triggering automatic torque wrench with inbuilt ratchet, high accuracy, scale in Nm and lbs/ft. Measuring possible clockwise and anti-clockwise, 1/2" drive, in plastic storage box

ArtNo.	Dimensions	Opening	6	Barcode
374700	28 - 210 Nm	1/2"	1	4009313 747004





PROFESSIONAL 7



3-arm bearing puller

Chrome plated, for removing gears, bearings and pulleys or similar, reversible to grip inside or outside and efficiently pull off

ArtNo.	Dimensions	6	Barcode
374310	100 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 4 3 1 0 5
374325	250 mm	1	4 009313 743259

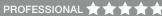








Engineer's screwdrivers







CrV steel, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and slip-free working, blade CrV steel, matt chrome plated, with chemically blacked precision tips. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape. With practical screwdriver holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.



ArtNo.	mm' Xmm-	6	Barcode
⊖ Plain s	slot		
661235	3.5 x 75 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 1 2 3 5 4
661240	4.0 x 75 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 1 2 4 0 8
661255	5.5 x 100 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 1 2 5 5 2
661265	6.5 x 125 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 1 2 6 5 1
661280	8.0 x 175 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 1 2 8 0 4
661299	10.0 x 200 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 1 2 9 9 6

Electrical screwdrivers













CrV steel, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, matt chrome plated, with chemically blacked precision tips. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape. With practical screwdriver holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.



ArtNo.	mm [*] ■■ X □mm•		Barcode
⊖ Plain s	slot		
661530	3.0 x 100 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 1 5 3 0 0
661540	4.0 x 125 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 1 5 4 0 9
661555	5.5 x 150 mm	2	4 009316 615553

Engineer's screwdrivers

PROFESSIONAL ** * * *





CrV steel, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and slip-free working, blade CrV steel, matt chrome plated, with chemically blacked precision tips. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape. With practical screwdriver holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.



ArtNo.	mm [*] ■■■ X □mm•	6	Barcode
⊕ Cross	slot / Phillips		
662200	PH0 x 60 mm	2	4 009316 622001
662201	PH1 x 80 mm	2	4 009316 622018
662202	PH2 x 100 mm	2	4 009316 622025
662203	PH3 x 150 mm	2	4 009316 622032



Engineer's screwdrivers

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★



CrV steel, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and slip-free working, blade CrV steel, matt chrome plated, with chemically blacked precision tips. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape. With practical screwdriver holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	mm [*] ■■ X □mm•	6	Barcode
⊕ Pozidr	iv		
663200	PZ0 x 60 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 3 2 0 0 0
663201	PZ1 x 80 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 3 2 0 1 7
663202	PZ2 x 100 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 3 2 0 2 4
663203	PZ3 x 150 mm	2	4 009316 632031



Engineer's screwdrivers





CrV steel, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and slip-free working, blade CrV steel, matt chrome plated, with chemically blacked precision tips. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape. With practical screwdriver holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	mm [*] ■■ X ≒mm•	6	Barcode
● T			
669210	T10 x 80 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 9 2 1 0 3
669215	T15 x 80 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 9 2 1 5 8
669220	T20 x 100 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 9 2 2 0 2
669225	T25 x 100 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 9 2 2 5 7
669230	T30 x 115 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 9 2 3 0 1
669240	T40 x 130 mm	2	4 009316 692400



Stubby screwdrivers

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★



CrV steel, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and slip-free working, matt chrome plated, with chemically blacked precision tips. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape. With practical screwdriver holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	mm. X -mm-	6	Barcode
⊖ Plain s	slot		
661455	5.5 x 38 mm	2	4 009316 614556
661465	6.5 x 38 mm	2	4 009316 614655





Stubby screwdrivers











CrV steel, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and slip-free working, matt chrome plated, with chemically blacked precision tips. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape. With practical screwdriver holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.



ArtNo.	mm [*] ■■ X □mm•		Barcode
⊕ Cross	slot / Phillips		
662401	PH1 x 25 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 16 6 2 4 0 12
662402	PH2 x 25 mm	2	4 009316 624029

Stubby screwdrivers











CrV steel, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and slip-free working, matt chrome plated, with chemically blacked precision tips. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape. With practical screwdriver holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.



ArtNo.	mm, X -mm-	•	6	Barcode
⊕ Pozidri	iv			
663401	PZ1 x 25 mm		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 3 4 0 1 1
663402	PZ2 x 25 mm		2	4 0 0 9 3 16 6 3 4 0 2 8

Awl











CrV steel, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and slip-free working, matt chrome plated, with chemically blacked precision tips, for pricking of openings in wood for easier screw centring. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape. With practical screwdriver holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	mm X		Barcode
664610	6.0 x 100 mm	2	4 009316 646106



Nail lifting bar

PROFESSIONAL * * * *

CrV steel, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and slip-free working, matt chrome plated, with chemically blacked precision tips, with shovel for nails up to a shaft diameter of 2.5 mm. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape. With practical screwdriver holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	mm; X		Barcode
664620	6.0 x 100 mm	2	4009316 646205









Screwdriver with flexible blade

HIGH QUALITY



CrV steel, flexible blade, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, allows screwdriving in areas difficult to access. With practical screwdriver holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	Length	Fitting		Barcode
664630	160 mm	Hexagon 1/4"	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 4 6 3 0 4











Screwdriver set, 5pc.





CrV steel, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, blade CrV steel, matt chrome plated, with chemically blacked precision tips. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape.

ArtNo.	Content		Barcode
665205	⊕PH1 80 mm PH2 100 mm ⊖3.5 x 75 mm 5.5 x 100 mm 6.5 x 125 mm	2	4 ⁰ 09316 ⁶⁵²⁰⁵³









Screwdriver set, 7pc.







CrV steel, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, blade CrV steel, matt chrome plated, with chemically blacked precision tips. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape.



	ArtNo.	Content		Barcode
Stahi) desperie	665207	⊕PH1 80 mm PH2 100 mm ⊕PZ1 80 mm PZ2 100 mm ⊖5.5 x 100 mm 6.5 x 125 mm 1 Voltage tester		4 009316 652077

Screwdriver set, 6pc.







CrV steel, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, blade CrV steel, matt chrome plated, with chemically blacked precision tips. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape.





C





ArtNo.	Content		Barcode
665216	● T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30	2	4 009316 652169

Workshop screwdriver-set, 4 pcs.













Blades made of matte chromium-vanadium steel, with ergonomic 2-component handles for high power transmission and pin holes. Magnetic tips to hold the screws so they won't fall off during installation. Extra hardened tips for long lifetime.

ArtNo.	Content		Barcode
141190	\ominus 5.5 x 75 mm \ominus 6.5 x 100 mm \oplus Nr.1 x75 mm \oplus Nr.2 x 100 mm	6	4"009311"411907
141199	⊕ 3.5 x 75 mm ⊕ 6.5 x 125 mm ⊕ Nr.0 x 60 mm ⊕ Nr.1 x 75 mm ⊕ Nr.2 x 100 mm ⊕ Nr.2 x 125 mm	6	4 009311 411990
141195	⊕ 6.5 x 38 mm ⊕ 3.5 x 75 mm ⊕ 5.5 x 100 mm ⊕ 6.5 x 15 mm ⊕ Nr.0 x 75 mm ⊕ Nr.1 x 75 mm ⊕ Nr.2 x 38 mm ⊕ Nr.2 x 125 mm	6	4 009311 411952

VDE Screwdriver



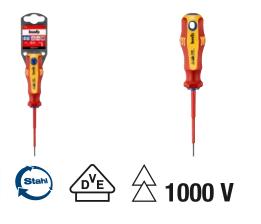
VDE insulated screwdriver





VDE certified, CrV steel, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and non-slip working, blades fully insulated, with chemically blacked precision tips. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape. With practical screwdriver holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	mm [*] X ↓mm•		Barcode
⊖ Plain s	slot		
661325	2.5 x 80 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 1 3 2 5 2
661330	3.0 x 75 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 1 3 3 0 6
661336	3.5 x 100 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 1 3 3 6 8
661340	4.0 x 100 mm	2	4 009316 613405
661355	5.5 x 125 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 1 3 5 5 9
661365	6.5 x 150 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 1 3 6 5 8



VDE insulated screwdriver



VDE certified, CrV steel, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and non-slip working, blades fully insulated, with chemically blacked precision tips. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape. With practical screwdriver holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	mm [*] X □mm•	6	Barcode
⊕ Cross	slot / Phillips		
662300	PH0 x 75 mm	2	4009316 623008
662301	PH1 x 80 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 2 3 0 1 5
662302	PH2 x 100 mm	2	4 009316 623022



VDE insulated screwdriver



VDE certified, CrV steel, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and non-slip working, blades fully insulated, with chemically blacked precision tips. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape. With practical screwdriver holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	mm [*] ■ X ⊊mm•	6	Barcode
⊕ Pozidr	iv		
663300	PZ0 x 75 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 3 3 0 0 7
663301	PZ1 x 80 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 6 3 3 0 1 4
663302	PZ2 x 100 mm	2	4 009316 633021



VDE Screwdriver

VDE insulated screwdriver set, 7pc.

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





VDE certified, CrV steel, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and non-slip working, blades fully insulated, with chemically blacked precision tips. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape.











1000 V

ArtNo.	Content	6	Barcode
665307	⊕PH1 80 mm PH2 100 mm ⊖2.5 x 80 mm 4.0 x 100 mm 5.5 x 125 mm 6.5 x 150 mm 1 Voltage tester	2	4 009316 653074

VDE Screwdriver set, 6 pcs.







VDE Screwdriver, Chrome vanadium, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and non-slip working, blades fully insulated, with chemically blacked precision tips.







ArtNo.	Content	•	6	Barcode
140870	⊕ PH Nr. 1, 2 ⊖ 3.0 x 75 mm, 4.0 x 100 mm, 5.5 x 125		6	4 009311 408709



Pin wrench



Hexagon key HIGH QUALITY ★★★

DIN911, CrV steel, one end with ball head for off-centre applications in areas difficult to access $\,$

ArtNo.	Fitting		Barcode
147415	1,5 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 4 7 4 1 5 5
147420	2,0 mm	5	4 009311 474209
147425	2,5 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 4 7 4 2 5 4
147430	3,0 mm	5	4 009311 474308
147440	4,0 mm	5	4 009311 474407
147450	5,0 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 4 7 4 5 0 6
147460	6,0 mm	5	4 009311 474605
147470	7,0 mm	5	4 009311 474704
147480	8,0 mm	5	4 009311 474803
147499	10,0 mm	5	4 009311 474995
147412	12,0 mm	5	4 009311 474124









Hexagon key set 7pc.

DIN911, CrV steel, in handy fold-up metal holder

ArtNo.	Fitting	•	6	Barcode
147200	2.5 - 3.0 - 4.0 - 5.0- 6.0 - 8.0 - 10.0 mm	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 4 7 2 0 0 7









Hexagon key wrench set, 8 pcs.

CrV steel, through hardened, burnished, all pin keys on practical key ring.

ArtNo.	Fitting		Barcode
147388	● 2 - 10 mm	12	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 4 7 3 8 8 2







Pin wrench

Hexagon key set extra long, 9pc.

HIGH QUALITY 🛊 🛊





DIN911, CrV steel, in plastic holder, one end with ball head, for off-centre applications in areas difficult to access

ArtNo.	Fitting	6	Barcode
147600	1.5 - 2.0 - 2.5 - 3.0 - 4.0 - 5.0- 6.0 - 8.0 - 10.0 mm	1	4 009311 476005





Hexagon key wrench set, 7 pcs.

QUALITY *







CrV-steel, gun metal finish, in metal fold-upholder.

ArtNo.	Fitting		Barcode
147280	● 2,5 - 10 mm	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 4 7 2 8 0 9





Hexagon key wrench set, 8 pcs.

QUALITY *







CV steel in a practical, removable plastic sliding box, hexagon pin wrench 2 to 10 mm, burnished.

ArtNo.	Fitting	6	Barcode
148290	● 2 - 10 mm	6	4 009311 482907





Box Spanner Sets with Folding Holder, 18 pieces

QUALITY *









Box spanner sets made of chromium-vanadium, 1 x 9 pcs. with hexagon ball joint for angular working (1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 8.0, 10 mm) and 1 x 9 pcs. TT (T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40, T45, T50), with handy folding holder, quick identification of individual sizes, individual access to each box spanner.

ArtNo.	Content	Fitting		Barcode
147790	9 pieces 9 pieces	● 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 8.0, 10 mm ● T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40, T45, T50	8	4 009311 477903

Pin wrench



T-key wrench set, 7 pc.

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★

CrV steel, in handy metal fold-up holder

ArtNo.	Fitting	6	Barcode
147000	● T10 - T15 - T20 - T25 - T27 - T30 - T40	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 4 7 0 0 0 3









Security T key wrench set, 8 pc.

CrV steel, in handy metal fold-up holder

ArtNo.	Fitting	6	Barcode
147500		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 4 7 5 0 0 8





HIGH QUALITY ★★★★





Hexagon key wrench set T, 7 pcs.

CrV steel, through hardened, burnished, all pin keys on practical key ring.

ArtNo.	Fitting	6	Barcode
146990	● T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40	12	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 4 6 9 9 0 8





QUALITY *

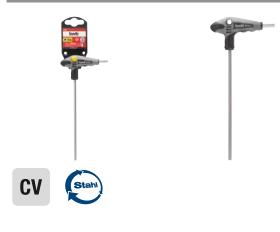






T-grip screwdriver





with hanger for the workshop wall, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall. CrV steel, 2-component grip for high power transfer and slip-free working, chrome plated, short and long blade, for significantly more powerful working as compared to conventional screwdrivers. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape.



ArtNo.	—	mm ^t X ⊶mm+	6	Barcode
●Hexag	on			
689603	70 mm	3,0 x 125 mm	2	4 009316 896037
689604	70 mm	4,0 x 125 mm	2	4 009316 896044
689605	70 mm	5,0 x 150 mm	2	4 009316 896051
689606	70 mm	6,0 x 150 mm	2	4 009316 896068
689608	95 mm	8,0 x 175 mm	2	4 009316 896082
689610	95 mm	10,0 x 200 mm	2	4 009316 896105

T-grip screwdriver

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★



with hanger for the workshop wall, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall. CrV steel, 2-component grip for high power transfer and slip-free working, chrome plated, short and long blade, for significantly more powerful working as compared to conventional screwdrivers. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape.



ArtNo.	— ∰m	mm ^t → X ⊶mm+	6	Barcode
● T				
689706	70 mm	T6 3,0 x 105 mm	2	4 009316 897065
689708	70 mm	T8 3,0 x 105 mm	2	4 009316 897089
689710	70 mm	T10 3,0 x 125 mm	2	4 009316 897102
689715	70 mm	T15 4,0 x 125 mm	2	4 009316 897157
689720	70 mm	T20 4,0 x 125 mm	2	4 009316 897201
689725	95 mm	T25 4,5 x 150 mm	2	4 009316 897256
689730	95 mm	T30 6,0 x 150 mm	2	4 009316 897300
689740	95 mm	T40 8,0 x 150 mm	2	4 009316 897409



T-grip screwdriver

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★



with hanger for the workshop wall, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall. CrV steel, 2-component grip for high power transfer and slip-free working, chrome plated, short and long blade, for significantly more powerful working as compared to conventional screwdrivers. Quickly distinguishable colour code system shows the desired blade shape.

ArtNo.	— mm	mm ^t X →mm+			Barcode
• Nut					
689510	95 mm	SW10 7,0 x 230 mm		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 8 9 5 1 0 8
689513	95 mm	SW13 8,0 x 230 mm	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 8 9 5 1 3 9
689517	95 mm	SW17 8,0 x 230 mm	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 6 8 9 5 1 7 7
689508	95 mm	SW8 7,0 x 230 mm		2	4 009316 895085









T- Handle screwdriver set, magnetic, 21 pcs.

PROFI precision screwdriver set, 6pc.

Bits and sockets made of chrome vanadium steel, consists of: T-grip screwdriver with magnetic bit holder for optimum force transfer, 10 bits 25 mm: flat 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm, PH no. 1, 2, 3, PZ no. 1, 2, 3. 1 socket adapter, 9 sockets 5 - 13 mm.

ArtNo.	Content		6	Barcode
119390	10 bits 25 mm PZ no. 1, 2, 3 PH no. 1, 2, 3 flat 3, 4, 5, 6 mm 1 socket adapter 9 sockets 1/4" 5 - 13 mm 1 T-handle screwdriver	•	6	4 009311 193902





QUALITY 🛊 🛊 🛊









CrV steel, 2-component grip, with rotating top for optimal power transfer and easy operation in precision work, matt chrome plated, with chemically blacked precision tips, in plastic cassette

ArtNo.	Content	*	6	Barcode
146100	⊕ 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0 mm ⊕ Nr. 00. Nr. 0		4	4009311461001







PROFI precision screwdriver set, 7pc.



PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





CrV steel, 2-component grip, with rotating top for optimal power transfer and easy operation in precision work, CrV steel blades, matt chrome plated, with chemically blacked precision tips, in plastic cassette



CV Sta

ArtNo.	Content	•	6	Barcode
146200	\ominus 2.0, 2.5, 3.0 mm \oplus Nr. 00, Nr. 0 \oplus T 15, T 20		4	4 009311 462008

PROFI precision screwdriver set, 7pc.







CrV steel, 2-component grip, with rotating top for optimal power transfer and easy operation in precision work, CrV steel blades, matt chrome plated, with chemically blacked precision tips, in plastic cassette







ArtNo.	Content	6	Barcode
146400	● T6, T7, T8, T9, T10, T16, T20	4	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 4 6 4 0 0 2

PROFI precision screwdriver set, 8pc.







CrV steel, 2-component grip, with rotating top for optimal power transfer and easy operation in precision work, with interchangeable CrV steel blades, matt chrome plated, with chemically blacked precision tips, in plastic cassette



CV	Stahl

ArtNo.	Content		Barcode
146600	⊖ / ⊕ 2.0 mm x Nr. 00 3.0 mm x Nr. 0, 4.0 mm x Nr. 1 ● T5 x T20, T6 x T15, T7 x T9, T8 x T10	4	4 009311 466006

PROFI precision screwdriver set, 6 pc.

PROFESSIONAL * * *





VDE certified, CrV steel, 2-component grip, with rotating top for optimal power transfer and convenient working in precision engineering, blades fully insulated, with chemically blacked precision tips, in plastic cassette



GV
UV







ArtNo.	Content		Barcode
146800	⊕ PH Nr. 00 x 65 mm Nr. 0 x 65 mm, Nr. 1 x 65 mm ⊕ 2.0 x 65 mm, 2.5 x 65 mm 3.0 x 65 mm	4	4 ⁰ 09311468000



Jewellers screwdriver Set, 6 pcs.





6 flat-head screw rivers, made of tool steel, corrugated metal handle with metal rotating cap, in a practical plastic case, ideal for fine and delicate work in the fields of electronics, watchmaking, hobbies, and model making.

ArtNo.	Content	6	Barcode
145090	⊖ 0.8, 1.4, 2.0, 2.4, 2.9, 3.8 mm	14	4 009311 450906





Jewellers screwdriver Set, 6 pcs.





3 flat slot and 3 cross slot screwdrivers, made of tool steel, serrated metal handle with metal turning cap, in practical plastic case, ideal for fine and filigree work in electronics and watchmaking, hobby and model making.

ArtNo.	Content	6	Barcode
145190	⊕ 0.8, 1.4, 2.0 mm ⊕ Nr 0.1.2	10	4009311 451903





Voltage tester, VDE

PROFESSIONAL ** *



VDE GS certified, 125 - 250 Volt, with all-round hand guard and easy-to-read display, to detect whether voltage is present

ArtNo.	mm [†] X	6	Barcode
142900	3,5 x 100 mm	2	4 009311 429001
142911	3,5 x 100 mm	10	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 4 2 9 1 1 7
142992	3,5 x 100 mm	100	4 009311 429926
143000	3,0 x 70 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 4 3 0 0 0 7
143011	3,0 x 70 mm	20	4 009311 430113
143092	3,0 x 70 mm	150	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 4 3 0 9 2 2











Voltage tester VDE

HIGH QUALITY *

VDE GS certified, 125 - 250 Volt, with all-round hand guard and easy-to-read display, to detect whether voltage is present

ArtNo.	mm; ■ X □ Mm.	6	Barcode
143100	3,0 x 150 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 4 3 1 0 0 4
143200	3,8 x 190 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 4 3 2 0 0 1











Electric installation set, 3 pcs.







iconsisting of one voltage tester, VDE GS certified, 3.0 x 140 mm, 150 - 250 volt, with visual display, with clip, insulated head, insulated blade, to check if voltages are applied, insulation screw joint, VDE GS certified, white, 12-pole, appropriate for cable from 1 - 4 mm², nominal voltage: 450 V/AC/D Insulating tape, VDE-GS certified, black, type 10, width 12 mm, length 3.3 metres.

		_		
ArtNo.	Content		6	Barcode
142800	1 Voltage tester, insulation screw joints, insulating tape		20	######################################





2-pole voltage tester







TÜV GS tested, 2-pole voltage tester with 7 LED polarity indicators, for measuring whether voltage is present and for testing continuity, professional measuring of direct or AC voltages with testing ranges of 6V, 12V, 24V, 50V, 120V, 220V, 400V, Power supply: with or without battery, probe cable 83 cm long, probe length 20mm, dust and moisture resistant housing IP54, for indoor and outdoor use, CAT III max. 400V, complies with IEC/EN 61243-3 (DIN VDE 0411)

ArtNo.	Content		6	Barcode
142400	2-pole voltage tester 2 x 1.5V micro batteries LR44 included	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 4 2 4 0 0 6





Car light tester

HIGH QUALITY *





24 volt, 120 mm long, with 10 mm pointed probe and screw-on protective cap, 85 cm cable with crocodile clip

ArtNo.	Content	6	Barcode
142600	Car lighting tester, 24 Volt	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 4 2 6 0 0 0

kwb hook driver with handle and 1/4" hexagon shank













The kwb hook driver is used to drive hooks and ring screws. The tool has a standardised hexagon shank (1/4" with groove). The ergonomically shaped plastic handle enables comfortable working (even overhead).

ArtNo.	Ø mm	6	Barcode
116300	33	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 1 6 3 0 0 4



Ratchet angle screwdriver

QUALITY *

CrV steel, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and slip-free working, matt chrome plated, 3 position ratchet: left rotation, right rotation and locked. Angle locking at 0° -45° - 90°, with hexagon socket for all bits 1/4", with practical screwdriver holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	Length	Fitting		Barcode
116210	200 mm	1/4"	2	4009311 162106











Magnetic screwdriver

CrV steel, 3-component grip for optimal power transfer and slip-free working, matt chrome plated, with hexagon socket for all bits 1/4" and a powerful magnet, with practical screwdriver holder for the workshop, simply screw the plastic clip on the workshop wall.

ArtNo.	Length	Fitting	6	Barcode
116410	225 mm	1/4"	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 1 6 4 1 0 0





QUALITY #











Screwdriver with 4 reversible blades, always the right bit to hand, easy insertion and removal of screws, with 2-component handle for optimal power transfer and non-slip working

ArtNo.	Content		昌	Barcode	
24 pieces in a display					
117092	⊖ / ⊕ PH 5.0 mm + Nr. 2 ⊕ Nr. 1 + Nr. 2		24	4 009311 170927	





HIGH QUALITY #



4 in 1 screwdriver with 3 LEDs

Grippy 2-component screwdriver including magnetic bitholder and 4 chrome vanadium steel bits. 3 integral LEDs iluminate the end of the bit, ideal for screwdriving in dark spaces; including 3 AAA batteries 1.5 V

ArtNo	Content	6	Barcode
116890	⊕ / ⊕ Plain slot/Cross slot/PH 5.0 mm x Nr. 2 + ⊕ Pozidriv Nr. 2 x Nr. 1	12	4 009311 168900







QUALITY



30-in-1 bit screwdriver







Each bit is made of chrome vanadium. The screwdriver consists of $16~^*1/4"$ 25mm C 6.3 hexagon bits (acc. to ISO 1173) stored inside the handle as well as 16 micro bits and the needed bit holder which are stored in the screw cap. Both bit holders are magnetic!

ArtNo.	Content		Barcode
116990	30 in 1 bit screwdriver	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 1 6 9 9 0 7

Angle screwdriver set, 3pc.







 $\label{thm:confined} \mbox{Handy screwdriver set for screwdriving in confined spaces, non-slip shaped grip.}$

ArtNo.	Fitting		Barcode
918030	⊖ 5,5 x ⊕ PH 1 ⊖ 6,0 x ⊕ PH 2 ⊖ 8,0 x ⊕ PH 3	2	4 009319 180300







Sockets 1/4"

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

CrV steel, matt chrome plated, wave profile, rounded corners for better force transmission, protects the edges of the fastener

ArtNo.	Dimensions Ø	Antrieb	邑	Barcode
1/4" drive	:■			
372106	6,0 mm	1/4" ■	3	4 009313 721066
372108	8,0 mm	1/4" ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 1 0 8 0
372110	10 mm	1/4" ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 1 1 0 3
372111	11 mm	1/4" ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 1 1 1 0
372112	12 mm	1/4" ■	3	######################################
372113	13 mm	1/4" ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 1 1 3 4







Bit sockets

CrV steel, matt chrome plated

ArtNo.	Shape	⊟⊅ +mm→	Antrieb	Dimen- sions No.		6	Barcode		
⊕ Cross	① Cross / Phillips								
371701	⊕	37 mm	1/4 " ■	Nr. 1		3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 1 7 0 1 4		
371702	⊕	37 mm	1/4 " ■	Nr. 2		3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 1 7 0 2 1		







PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Bit sockets

CrV steel, matt chrome plated

ArtNo.	Shape	□ > +mm→	Antrieb	Dimen- sions No.		Ē	Barcode		
⊕ Pozidr	⊕ Pozidriv								
371801	•	37 mm	1/4 " ■	Nr. 1		3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 1 8 0 1 1		
371802	•	37 mm	1/4 " ■	Nr. 2		3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 1 8 0 2 8		







85

Bit sockets



PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





CrV steel, matt chrome plated

ArtNo.	Shape	—————————————————————————————————————	Antrieb	Dimen- sions No.	•	6	Barcode
372010	•	37 mm	1/4 " ■	T 10		3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 0 1 0 6
372015	•	37 mm	1/4 " ■	T 15	•	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 0 1 5 1
372020	•	37 mm	1/4 " ■	T 20		3	4 009313 720205
372025	•	37 mm	1/4 " ■	T 25	•	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 0 2 5 0
372030	•	37 mm	1/4 " ■	T 30		3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 0 3 0 4
372040	•	37 mm	1/4 " ■	T 40	•	3	4 009313 720403
372540	•	48 mm	3/8 " ■	T 40		3	4 009313 725408
372545	•	48 mm	3/8 " ■	T 45	•	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 5 4 5 3
372550	•	48 mm	3/8 " ■	T 50	•	3	4 009313 725507
372640	•	48 mm	1/2 " ■	T 40	•	3	4 009313 726405
372645	•	48 mm	1/2 " ■	T 45	•	3	4 009313 726450
372650	•	48 mm	1/2 " ■	T 50		3	4 009313 726504











CrV steel, matt chrome plated

ArtNo.	Shape	Antrieb		Barcode
372143	Inside 1/4" ■ Outside 1/4" ○	1/4 " ■	3	######################################
372242	Inside 3/8" ■ Outside 1/4" ■	3/8 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 2 4 2 1
372342	Inside 1/2" ■ Outside 3/8" ■	1/2 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 3 4 2 8

Extension



CrV steel, matt chrome plated, square drive with ball retention





ArtNo.	Dimensions Ø	Antrieb	6	Barcode
372152	50 mm	1/4 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 1 5 2 3
372253	75 mm	3/8 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 2 5 3 7
372355	125 mm	1/2 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 3 5 5 8
372356	250 mm	1/2 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 3 5 6 5

Reversible ratchet



Universal joint

PROFESSIONAL * *

CrV steel, matt chrome plated, square drive with ball retention

ArtNo.	Antrieb	6	Barcode
372145	1/4 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 1 4 5 5
372245	3/8 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 2 4 5 2
372345	1/2 " ■	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 3 4 5 9











CrV steel, ratchet, switchable right/left rotation, matt chrome plated, ball retention with quick-release button, with non-slip 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working

ArtNo.	Antrieb		Barcode
372140	1/4 " ■	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 1 4 0 0
372240	3/8 " ■	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 2 4 0 7
372340	1/2 " ■	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 3 4 0 4











Reversible ratchet, standard

CrV steel, ratchet, switchable right/left rotation, matt chrome plated

ArtNo.	Antrieb		Barcode
372160	1/4 " ■	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 1 6 0 8
372260	3/8 " ■	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 2 6 0 5
372360	1/2 " ■	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 3 6 0 2











Nut spinner with 1/4" hexagon drive

CrV steel, with non-slip 2-component handle for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, square drive with ball retention for use with sockets

ArtNo.	Antrieb	6	Barcode
372150	1/4″ ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 1 5 0 9







PROFESSIONAL **



Socket-set 1/4", 16 pcs.

QUALITY *





CrV-steel, 1/4"-drive, 13 Hex sockets from 4 - 13 mm, 1 extension 50 mm, 1 reversible ratchet, 1 nut spinner

ArtNo.	Content		Barcode
371990	13 Socket-sets from 4 - 13 mm 1 extension 50 mm 1 reversible ratchet 1 nut spinner	8	4 009313 719902





Sockets PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





CrV steel, matt chrome plated, wave profile, rounded corners for better force transmission, protects the edges of the fastener

ArtNo.	Dimensions Ø	Antrieb		Barcode
3/8" driv	ve ■			
372206	6,0 mm	3/8 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 2 0 6 3
372207	7,0 mm	3/8 " ■	3	4 009313 722070
372208	8,0 mm	3/8 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 2 0 8 7
372209	9,0 mm	3/8 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 2 0 9 4
372210	10 mm	3/8 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 2 1 0 0
372211	11 mm	3/8 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 2 1 1 7
372212	12 mm	3/8 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 2 1 2 4
372213	13 mm	3/8 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 2 1 3 1
372214	14 mm	3/8 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 2 1 4 8
372215	15 mm	3/8 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 2 1 5 5
372217	17 mm	3/8 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 2 1 7 9
372219	19 mm	3/8 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 2 1 9 3

CV



PROFI bit sockets







CrV steel, matt chrome plated

ArtNo.	Shape	Dimen- sions	□ >	Antrieb		Barcode
• Hexag	on					
372706	•	6 mm	48 mm	3/8 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 7 0 6 8
372708	•	8 mm	48 mm	3/8 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 7 0 8 2
372710	•	10 mm	48 mm	3/8 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 7 1 0 5
372712	•	12 mm	48 mm	3/8 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 7 1 2 9



Bit sockets

PROFESSIONAL ** *

CrV steel, matt chrome plated

ArtNo.	Shape	Dimen- sions	□ ⊅ +mm→	Antrieb	*	6	Barcode
• Hexago	on						
372806	•	6 mm	126 mm	3/8 " ■		3	4 009313 728065
372808	•	8 mm	126 mm	3/8 " ■		3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 8 0 8 9
372810	•	10 mm	126 mm	3/8 " ■	•	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 8 1 0 2
372812	•	12 mm	126 mm	3/8 " ■		3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 8 1 2 6







Spark plug socket

CrV steel, matt chrome plated, for fitting and removal of spark plugs

ArtNo.	Dimensions	Antrieb	S	Barcode
372247	16 mm	3/8 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 2 4 7 6
372248	21 mm	3/8 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 2 4 8 3
372347	16 mm	1/2 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 3 4 7 3
372348	21 mm	1/2 " ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 3 4 8 0







PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Sockets

CrV steel, matt chrome plated, wave profile, rounded corners for better force transmission, protects the edges of the fastener

ArtNo.	Dimensions Ø	Antrieb	6	Barcode
1/2" driv	e ■			
372310	10 mm	1/2" ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 3 1 0 7
372311	11 mm	1/2" ■	3	4 009313 723114
372312	12 mm	1/2" ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 3 1 2 1
372313	13 mm	1/2" ■	3	4 009313 723138
372314	14 mm	1/2" ■	3	4 009313 723145
372315	15 mm	1/2" ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 3 1 5 2
372317	17 mm	1/2" ■	3	4 009313 723176
372318	18 mm	1/2" ■	3	4 009313 723183
372319	19 mm	1/2" ■	3	4 009313 723190
372321	21 mm	1/2" ■	3	4 009313 723213
372322	22 mm	1/2" ■	3	4 009313 723220
372324	24 mm	1/2" ■	3	4 009313 723244
372327	27 mm	1/2" ■	3	4 009313 723275
372330	30 mm	1/2" ■	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 2 3 3 0 5
372332	32 mm	1/2" ■	3	4 009313 723329









Tapping tool

Screw extractors, 5 pc.

HIGH QUALITY ★★★





CrV steel, thread hardened, for twisting out broken screws, thread bolts, and pipe ends, with square shaft, for manual operation with tap wrench and tool holder.

ArtNo.	Content Size			Barcode
444300	3 - 6,5 mm 6,5 - 8 mm 8 - 11 mm 11 - 14 mm 14 - 18 mm	Nr. 1 Nr. 2 Nr. 3 Nr. 4 Nr. 5	2	4 009314 443004

CV

Hand taps, 3 pc.







DIN 352, HSS, ground threads, 3-piece set, with taper, second and plug taps, for forming internal threads in various materials, for hand use with tap wrenches and tool holders

ArtNo.	By steps	₩ mm			Size	*	6	Barcode
443303	0,5	3,5 mm	11 mm	40 mm	М 3		2	4 009314 433036
443304	0,7	4,5 mm	13 mm	45 mm	M 4	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 3 3 0 4 3
443305	0,8	6 mm	16 mm	48 mm	M 5		2	4 009314 433050
443306	1	6 mm	19 mm	50 mm	M 6	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 3 3 0 6 7
443308	1,25	6 mm	22 mm	56 mm	M 8		2	4 009314 433081
443310	1,5	7 mm	24 mm	70 mm	M 10	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 3 3 1 0 4
443312	1,75	9 mm	29 mm	75 mm	M 12		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 3 3 1 2 8

HSS

One-cut taps

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





 $\mbox{DIN}352,\mbox{HSS},\mbox{ground threads, for forming internal threads in various materials, for hand and machine tool use$

ArtNo.	By steps	∓ mm			Size	•	6	Barcode
443003	0,5	3,5 mm	12 mm	40 mm	М 3		3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 3 0 0 3 5
443004	0,7	4,5 mm	14 mm	45 mm	M 4	•	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 3 0 0 4 2
443005	0,8	6 mm	16 mm	48 mm	M 5		3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 3 0 0 5 9
443006	1	6 mm	18 mm	50 mm	M 6		3	4 009314 430066
443008	1,25	6 mm	22 mm	56 mm	M 8		3	4 009314 430080
443010	1,5	7 mm	25 mm	70 mm	M 10		3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 3 0 1 0 3
443012	1,75	9 mm	29 mm	75 mm	M 12		3	4 009314 430127

HSS

Tapping tool



Circular dies

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

DIN 352, HSS, ground threads, 9 mm thick, for hand use with die holders 25 x 9 mm

ArtNo.	Ø mm	By steps	Size	6	Barcode
444003	25 mm	0,5	М 3	3	4 009314 440034
444004	25 mm	0,7	M 4	3	4009314 440041
444005	25 mm	0,8	M 5	3	4 009314 440058
444006	25 mm	1	M 6	3	4009314 440065
444008	25 mm	1,25	M 8	3	4 009314 440089
444010	25 mm	1,5	M 10	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 4 0 1 0 2
444012	25 mm	1,75	M 12	3	4 009314 440126





HSS

Adjustable tap wrench

Cast zinc body, hardened jaws, handles can be unscrewed, for use with hand taps.

ArtNo.	Length	•		Barcode
443920	215 mm		2	4 009314 439205
443930	280 mm		2	4 009314 439304





HIGH QUALITY *

Ratchet tap wrench

Ratchet tap wrench, can be used clockwise/anticlockwise/locked, adjustable handle, for use with hand taps

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
443810	85 mm	1	4 009314 438109
443820	110 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 3 8 2 0 8





Die holder

 \emptyset 25 x thickness 9 mm, die-cast zinc housing, for use with closed and split circular dies 25 x 9 mm, to DIN EN 22568 and DIN EN 24231

ArtNo.	Length	•	6	Barcode
444930	224 mm		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 4 9 3 0 3





Tapping tool

Thread cutting tool set, 31 pcs.

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





Tap and die set, to DIN 352, HSS ground threads, in steel case

ArtNo.	Content	6	Barcode
442800	7x 3 pc. Tap sets M3 / M4 / M5 / M6 / M8 / M10 / M12 7 Dies M3 / M4 / M5 / M6 / M8 / M10 / M12 1 Tap wrench No. 1 1/2 1 Die holder 25 x 9 mm 1 Screwdriver	1	4 009314 428001

HSS

Tap and die set, 16 pc.

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★





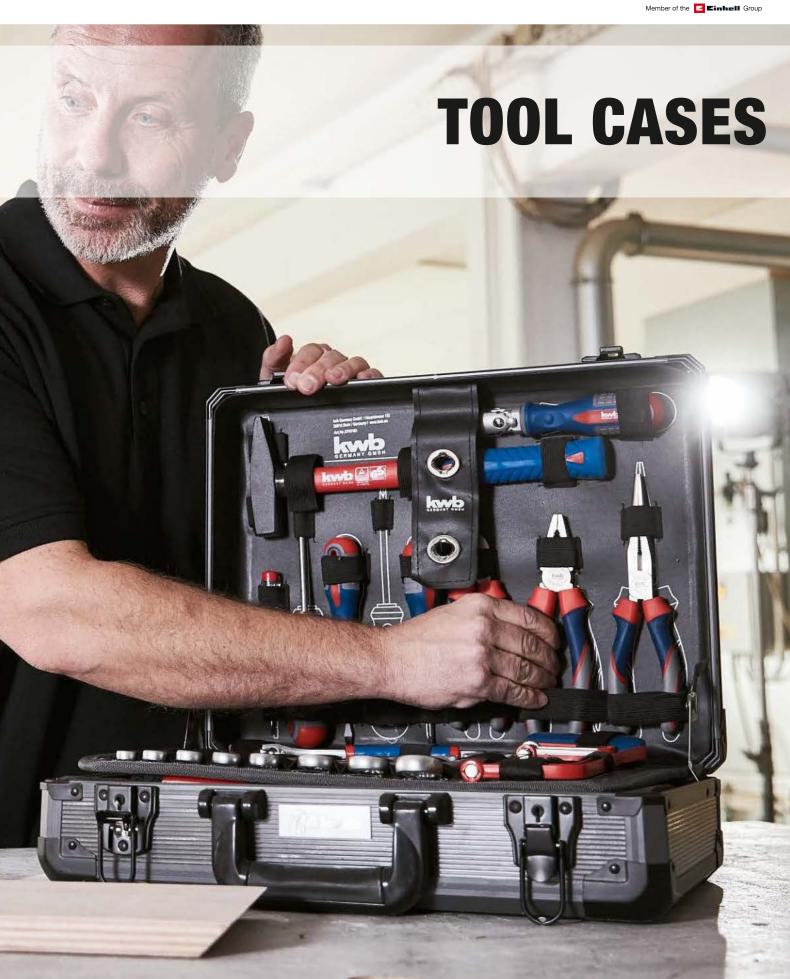


In plastic cassette

ArtNo.	Content	6	Barcode
445100	7 Taps M3 / M4 / M5 / M6 / M8 / M10 / M12 7 Dies M3 / M4 / M5 / M6 / M8 / M10 / M12 1 Tap wrench DIN 1814, 1/16" / 1/2", M 3 - M 12 1 Die holder DIN 223, M 25, 1"	1	4 009314 451009











Tool case, 129 pcs.

The 129 piece tool case offers a wide spectrum of tools. Ideal for workshop start-ups, in sturdy aluminium case for easy transport.

ArtNo.	Contents	6	Barcode
370780	see overview	1	4 009313 707800

- 1 side cutter 160 mm, CV 1 combination pliers 180 mm, CV 1 radio/telephone pliers 200 mm, CV 1 waterpump pliers 240 mm, CV 1 circlip pliers set 150 mm
- 1 crimping pliers 225 mm 16 cable ties
- 1 set combination spanners 8-19 mm, 8 pc., CV
- 1 adjustable wrench 200 mm, CV 1 screwdriver • 1 x 75 mm
- 1 screwdriver

 2 x 100 mm
- 1 screwdriver ⊕ 5 x 75 mm
- 1 screwdriver \ominus 6 x 100 mm
- 1 voltage tester, 200-250V, GS
- 1 trimming knife
- 1 hexagon key wrench set 9 pc., 1,5-10 mm, CV
- 11 drive socket set 1/2", 10-27 mm, CV 12 drive socket set 1/4", 4-13 mm, CV 1 drive spark plug socket 1/2", 16 mm, CV 1 drive spark plug socket 1/2", 21 mm, CV

- 1 drive ratchet 1/2", CV
- 1 drive ratchet 1/4", CV

- 1 extension 1/2", 250 mm, CV 1 extension 1/2", 125 mm, CV 1 extension 1/4", 100 mm, CV 1 extension 1/4", 50 mm, CV

- 1 universal joint 1/2", 75 mm, CV 1 universal joint 1/4", 45 mm, CV
- 1 engineer's hammer 300 g, GS
- 1 tape measure 5 m x 16 mm
- 1 junior hacksaw frame 150 mm
- 3 junior hacksaw blade set 150 mm

- 32-piece bit set \ominus 3, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7 mm \oplus PH0, PH1, PH2, PH3, PH4
- ⊕ PZ0, PZ1, PZ2, PZ3, PZ4
- 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6 mm
- T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30
- 1x = 60 mm 1x 1/4"





4 x precision screwdrivers

- ⊕ 2 mm ⊕ PH00 ⊕ 3 mm ⊕ PH0
- \ominus 4 mm \oplus PH1
- O 1 x 4 x 110 mm
- 1 aluminum spirit level 300 mm
- 1 hand ratchet screwdriver 1/4"
- 1 T-grip for 1/2" ratchet, CV 1 sliding tee bar 1/4", CV
- 1 adaptor 25 mm for using sockets with hand ratchet screwdriver, CV
- 1 adaptor 30 mm from bit to socket drive for use with hand ratchet screwdriver
- 1 3-way adapter, CV











Tool case, 99 pcs.

The 99 piece tool case offers a wide spectrum of tools. Ideal for workshop start-ups, in sturdy aluminium case for easy transport.

ArtNo.	Contents	6	Barcode
370760	see overview	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 0 7 6 0 2

- 1 side cutter 160 mm, CV
- 1 combination pliers 180 mm, CV
- 1 waterpump pliers 240 mm, CV
- 1 set combination spanners 8 19 mm, 8 pc., CV
- 1 screwdriver 🕀 1 x 75 mm
- 1 screwdriver

 2 x 100 mm
- 1 carburetor screwdriver ⊕ 2 x 2.5 mm. CV
- 1 screwdriver \ominus 5 x 75 mm 1 screwdriver \ominus 6 x 100 mm
- 1 voltage tester, 200-250V, GS

LED Flashlight with Battery

- 1 trimming knife
- 1 hexagon key wrench set 9 pc., 1,5-10 mm, CV
- 12 drive socket set 3/8", 6-24 mm, CV 1 drive spark plug socket 3/8", 16 mm, CV 1 drive spark plug socket 1/2", 21 mm, CV

- 1 drive ratchet 3/8", CV

- 1 extension 3/8", 150 mm, CV 1 extension 3/8", 75 mm, CV 1 universal joint 3/8", 45 mm, CV
- 1 3-way adapter, CV

- 1 engineer's hammer 300g, GS
- 1 tape measure 5 m x 16 mm
- 1 iunior hacksaw frame 150 mm
- 3 junior hacksaw blade set 150 mm

32-piece bit set

- ⊕ 3, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7 mm ⊕ PHO, PH1, PH2, PH3, PH4 ⊕ PZO, PZ1, PZ2, PZ3, PZ4
- 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6 mm
- ★ T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30

- 1x 🗊 🗖 1/4"
- 1 aluminum spirit level 300 mm
- 1 hand ratchet screwdriver 1/4"
- 2 carpenter Pencils
- 1 rasp 200 mm 1 universal scissor 195 mm
- 1 drill bit set
- HSS, 2,3,4 mm
- HM (HW) TCT, 5,6,8 mm CV, 3,4,5 mm





PROFESSIONAL ** * *



Tool case, 51 pcs.

The 59 piece tool case offers a wide spectrum of tools. Ideal for workshop start-ups, in sturdy aluminium case for easy transport.

ArtNo.	Contents		Barcode
370740	see overview	2	4 009313 707404

- 1 combination pliers 180 mm, CV
- 1 waterpump pliers 240 mm, CV
- 1 set combination spanners 8-19 mm, 12 pc., CV
- 1 screwdriver 1 x 75 mm
- 1 screwdriver

 2 x 100 mm
- 1 carburetor screwdriver
- ⊕ 1 x 2.5 mm. CV
- 1 carburetor screwdriver ⊕ 4 x 2,5 mm, CV
- 1 screwdriver ⊕ 5 x 75 mm
- 1 screwdriver \ominus 6 x 100 mm
- 1 voltage tester, 200-250V, GS
- 1 trimming knife
- 1 hexagon key wrench set 9 pc., 1,5-10 mm, CV
- 11 drive socket set 3/8", 8-24 mm, CV
- 1 drive spark plug socket 3/8", 16 mm, CV
- 1 drive spark plug socket 1/2", 21 mm, CV
- 1 drive ratchet 3/8", CV

- 1 extension 3/8", 150 mm, CV 1 extension 3/8", 75 mm, CV 1 universal joint 3/8", 45 mm, CV

- 1 3-way adapter, CV
- 1 engineer's hammer 300g, GS
- 1 tape measure 5 m x 16 mm



PROFESSIONAL * * *



Tool case, 65 pcs.

The 65 piece tool case offers a wide spectrum of tools. Ideal for workshop start-ups, in sturdy aluminium case for easy transport.

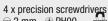
ArtNo.	Contents	6	Barcode
370730	see overview	2	4 009313 707305

- 1 side cutter 160 mm, CV
- 1 combination pliers 180 mm, CV
- 1 waterpump pliers 240 mm, CV
- 1 set combination spanners 8-19 mm, 8 pc., CV
- 1 screwdriver

 2 x 100 mm, CV
- 1 screwdriver ⊕ 5 x 75 mm, CV 1 screwdriver 1/4", CV
- 1 trimming knife
- 10 replacement Blades
- 1 hexagon key wrench set 9 pc., 1,5-10 mm, CV
- 1 engineer's hammer 300g, GS
- 1 tape measure 5 m x 16 mm
- 1 junior hacksaw frame 150 mm
- 3 junior hacksaw blade set 150 m

20-piece bit set

- \bigcirc 2, 3, 4, 5.5 mm
- ⊕ PH00, PH0, PH1, PH2, PH3
- **⊕** PZ1, PZ2, PZ3
- 2.5, 3, 4, 5 mm
- **●** T15, T20, T25
- 1x == 60 mm



⊕ 2 mm - ⊕ PH00

 \ominus 3 mm - \oplus PH0

 \ominus 4 mm - \oplus PH1 O 1 x 4 x 110 mm

1 Universal scissors 195 mm





PROFESSIONAL ***



Tool case, 40 pcs.

The 40 piece tool case offers a wide spectrum of tools. Ideal for workshop start-ups, in sturdy aluminium case for easy transport.

ArtNo.	Contents		Barcode
370720	see overview	2	4 009313 707206

- 1 combination pliers 180 mm, CV
- 1 adjustable wrench 200 mm, CV
- 1 screwdriver
 ① 2 x 100 mm, CV
- 1 screwdriver \ominus 5 x 75 mm, CV
- 1 screwdriver \bigcirc 1/4", CV
- 1 trimming knife
- 10 replacement Blades
- 1 engineer's hammer 300g, GS
- 1 tape measure 5 m x 16 mm
- 1 universal-Scissor 195 mm

20-piece bit set

- ⊖ 2, 3, 4, 5.5 mm
- ⊕ PH00, PH0, PH1, PH2, PH3
- ₱ PZ1, PZ2, PZ3₱ 2.5, 3, 4, 5 mm
- T15, T20, T25
- 1x == 60 mm



QUALITY **



Tool case, 63 pcs.

The 63 piece tool case offers a wide spectrum of tools. Ideal for workshop start-ups, in sturdy aluminium case for easy transport.

ArtNo.	Contents	6	Barcode
375500	see overview	2	4 009313 755009

- 1 side cutter 160 mm, CV
- 1 combination pliers 160 mm, CV
- 1 waterpump pliers 240 mm, CV
- 1 set combination spanners, 8 13 mm, 6 pc., CV
- 1 screwdriver

 2 x 100 mm, CV
- 1 screwdriver ⊕ 6 x100 mm, CV
- 1 carburetor screwdriver
- ⊕ 2 x 40 mm, CV
- 1 carburetor screwdriver
- ⊕ 6 x 40 mm, CV
- 1 engineer's hammer, 300 g, GS
- 1 Snap off blade knife
- 1 hexagon key wrench set 8 pc., 1,5-6 mm

22-piece bit set

- ⊖ 3, 4, 5, 6 mm
- ⊕ PH1, PH2, PH2, PH3
- \oplus PZ1, PZ2, PZ2, PZ3
- 3, 4, 5, 6 mmT15, T20, T25, T25, T27
- 1x 🗐 O 1/4"

8 sockets 1/4", 8-12 mm, CV 8 sockets 3/8", 10-19 mm, CV 1 Reversible ratchet 3/8", CV 1 T-grip screwdriver ●1/4"





QUALITY **

Tool case, 199 pcs.

The 199 piece tool case offers a wide spectrum of tools. Ideal for workshop start-ups, in sturdy aluminium case for easy transport.

ArtNo.	Contents	6	Barcode
375561	see overview	1	4 009313 755610

- 1 side cutter 160 mm, CV
- 1 combination pliers 180 mm, CV
- 1 water pump pliers 240 mm, CV
- 1 fork-ring-wrench set 8-19 mm, 8 pieces, CV
- 1 screwdriver m PH1 x 75 mm, CV
- 1 screwdriver m PH2 x 100 mm, CV
- 1 screwdriver k 5 x 75 mm, CV
- 1 screwdriver k 6 x 100 mm, CV
- 1 bit screwdriver u 1/4
- 2 carburetor screwdrivers k 6 mm, m PH2
- 1 voltage tester, 200-250V, GS 1 snap-off knife 18mm
- 5 replacement blades 18mm
- 1 hexagon socket wrench set 8 pcs., 1.5-6 mm, CV
- 9 drill bits in case
- HSS, 5, 6, 8 mm
 HM (HW) TCT, 5, 6, 8 mm
 CV, 5, 6, 8 mm
- 3 socket wrench inserts 3/8 ", 11-13 mm, CV 15 socket wrench inserts 1/4 ", 4-13 mm, CV
- 1 adapter 1/4 "- 3/8"
- 1 socket wrench holder 1/4 "
- 2 extensions 2"+ 4"
- 1 reversible ratchet 1/4 ", CV
- 1 T/T sliding handle
- 1 universal joint
- 1 engineer's hammer 300 g, GS

- 22 pcs. Bit set
- ⊕ 3, 4, 5, 5.5, 6, 7 mm ⊕ PH0, PH1, 3x PH2, PH3
- ⊕ PZ1, 3x PZ2, PZ3
- 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6 mm
- € T10, T15, T20, 3x T25, T27, T30, T40
- 1x 🖃 🖸 O 1/4"

22 pieces Precision mechanic bit set

- 28mm bits, CRV
- Θ 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3
- ⊕ PH00, PH0, PH1, PH2
- **®** T4, T5, T6, T8, T10, T15 U-2.6, Y-2.0, ★-0.8, Δ-2.0, pin
- Extension, 150 mm
- 10 screws, ⊕ PZ, 19 x 2 mm 10 screws, ⊕ PZ, 25 x 3 mm
- 10 screws, ⊕ PZ, 30 x 4 mm
- 10 nylon dowels 8 mm in yellow
- 10 nylon dowels 6 mm in red
- 10 nylon dowels 5 mm in blue
- 6 spring clamps, 2 "
- 1 measuring tape 3 m x 16 mm
- 1 hacksaw + 3 saw blades









CLAMPS

The benefits of the clamps and expanding clamps

- The quick release allows the workpiece to be changed quickly or the one-handed clamp to be positioned easily.
- The clamp handle enables comfortable and safe use of the clamp, as it has an anti-slip effect.
- A turning mechanism allows the head part to be released and attached to the other end of the clamp.
- Continuous and tireless work possible.



Range overview clamps



Bench vice with anvil

sturdy vice made from impact resistant cast steel, hardened jaws with hammered finish.

Page 105



PROFI F-clamps

Malleable cast heads, grooved stock, toothed both sides, with slip protection, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and non-slip working

Page 103



Quick action clamps, wooden

Wooden. With cork pads on the clamping points, suitable for many woodworking and joinery applications, leaves no marks on the workpiece, for holding, clamping and glueing.





Clamp / spreader

Extra high clamping force, with quick clamping and quick release, for holding, clamping, glueing and spreading.

Page 104

Glue guns



Plastic-spring clamps

HIGH QUALITY ★ ★

swivelling jaw protectors, powerful spring, for glueing or bonding operations, and for clamping, holding etc.

ArtNo.	Content	Length	Clamping width	6	Barcode
927540	4	90 mm	30 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 7 5 4 0 2
927820	2	100 mm	40 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 7 8 2 0 5
927910	1	150 mm	60 mm	2	4 009319 279103
928010	1	225 mm	80 mm	2	4 009319 280109





Plastic- spring clamps, mini

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★

swivelling jaw protectors, powerful spring, for glueing or bonding operations, and for clamping, holding etc., assorted colours $\frac{1}{2}$

ArtNo.	Content	Length	Clamping width		6	Barcode
bulk						
927529	50	60 mm	20 mm		50	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 7 5 2 9 7



Plastic spring clamps

UALITY 🛊 🛊

swivelling jaw protectors, powerful spring, for glueing or bonding operations, and for clamping, holding etc.

ArtNo.	Length	Clamping width	6	Barcode
bulk				
927591	50 mm	30 mm	20	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 7 5 9 1 4
927891	100 mm	40 mm	20	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 7 8 9 1 5
927991	150 mm	60 mm	10	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 7 9 9 1 2
928091	225 mm	80 mm	10	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 8 0 9 1 8



Glue guns

Awning clamps, steel sheet







sheet steel, jaws and grips plastic coated, strong spring, for glueing and bonding, also for securing awnings $\,$

ArtNo.	Content	Length	Clamping width	6	Barcode
927590	4	50 mm	20 mm	10	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 7 5 9 0 7
927600	4	100 mm	35 mm	2	4009319 276003
927700	2	150 mm	49 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 7 7 0 0 0

Awning clamps, steel sheet

PROMO



sheet steel, jaws and grips plastic coated, strong spring, for glueing and bonding, also for securing awnings.

ArtNo.	Length	Clamping width		Barcode
bulk				
927611	100 mm	35 mm	20	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 7 6 1 1 9
927711	150 mm	49 mm	10	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 7 7 1 1 6



Clamps, expanding clamps and screw clamps



F-clamps, 50mm throat

Malleable cast heads, grooved stock, toothed both sides, with slip protection, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and non-slip working

ArtNo.	Clamping width	Clamping throat	6	Barcode
928515	150 mm	50 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 8 5 1 5 9
928520	200 mm	50 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 8 5 2 0 3
928525	250 mm	50 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 8 5 2 5 8





PROFESSIONAL ★★★★



F-clamps, 80mm throat

Malleable cast heads, grooved stock, toothed both sides, with slip protection, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and non-slip working

ArtNo.	Clamping width	Clamping throat	6	Barcode
928820	200 mm	80 mm	1	4 009319 288204
928825	250 mm	80 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 8 8 2 5 9
928830	300 mm	80 mm	1	4 009319 288303
928850	500 mm	80 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 8 8 5 0 1







F-clamps, 120mm throat

Malleable cast heads, grooved stock, toothed both sides, with slip protection, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and non-slip working

ArtNo.	Clamping width	Clamping throat	•		Barcode
929230	300 mm	120 mm		1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 9 2 3 0 0
929250	500 mm	120 mm		1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 9 2 5 0 8
929280	800 mm	120 mm		1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 9 2 8 0 5
929298	1000 mm	120 mm		1	4 009319 292980







Adjustable clamps, zinc alloy

Zinc die-cast, sturdy metal rail, lacquered wooden handle for optimum force transfer when working.

ArtNo.	Clamping width	Clamping throat		Barcode
928320	200 mm	50 mm	10	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 8 3 2 0 9
928330	300 mm	50 mm	10	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 8 3 3 0 8
929130	300 mm	120 mm	5	4 009319 291303
929150	500 mm	120 mm	5	4 009319 291501





Clamps, expanding clamps and screw clamps

Quick action clamps, wooden, throat 110mm





Wooden. With cork pads on the clamping points, suitable for many woodworking and joinery applications, leaves no marks on the workpiece, for holding, clamping and glueing

ArtNo.	Clamping width	Clamping throat		Barcode
928420	200 mm	110 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 8 4 2 0 6
928430	300 mm	110 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 8 4 3 0 5
928440	400 mm	110 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 8 4 4 0 4
928460	600 mm	110 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 8 4 6 0 2

QUICK clamping and expanding clamps







Extra high clamping force, with quick clamping and quick release, for holding, clamping, glueing and spreading

ArtNo.	Clamping width	Clamping throat	6	Barcode
928915	150 mm	65 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 8 9 1 5 7
928930	300 mm	65 mm	1	4 009319 289300
928945	450 mm	65 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 8 9 4 5 4
928960	600 mm	65 mm	1	4 009319 289607

Clamp / spreader







Extra high clamping force, with quick clamping and quick release, for holding, clamping, glueing and spreading.

ArtNo.	Clamping width	Clamping throat	6	Barcode
930010	100 mm	85 mm	12	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 3 0 0 1 0 4
930015	150 mm	85 mm	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 3 0 0 1 5 9
930030	300 mm	85 mm	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 3 0 0 3 0 2
930045	450 mm	85 mm	6	4 009319 300456

Vices and other clamping tools



Bench vice with anvil

HIGH QUALITY *

sturdy vice made from impact resistant cast steel, hardened jaws with hammered finish

ArtNo.	Clamping width	6	Barcode
776108	80 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 7 7 6 1 0 8 2
776197	125 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 7 7 6 1 9 7 6







Bench vice with anvil

HIGH QUALITY *

sturdy vice made from impact resistant cast steel, hardened jaws with hammered finish

ArtNo.	Clamping width		6	Barcode
776198	135 mm	•	1	4 009317 761983



Precision machine vice

Ball joint vice

PROFESSIONAL

Prism form polished steel jaws, hardened, sturdy machine vice with clamping spindle for drilling and milling operations, with prism jaws for straight clamping even on round workpieces, the jaws are recessed so that thin materials can also be securely clamped, the base plate has two clamping slots so the vice can be securely bolted down to the work-

ArtNo.	Jaw width	Clamping width	6	Barcode
777006	63 mm	60 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 7 7 7 0 0 6 0
777008	80 mm	80 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 7 7 7 0 0 8 4









With quick clamping, removeable rubber jaw covers, the whole clamping head can be continuously rotated and tilted without having to unclamp the workpiece

ArtNo.	Jaw width	Clamping width	6	Barcode
776900	75 mm	60 mm	1	4 009317 769002









Vices and other clamping tools

Corner vice HIGH QUALITY ★★★



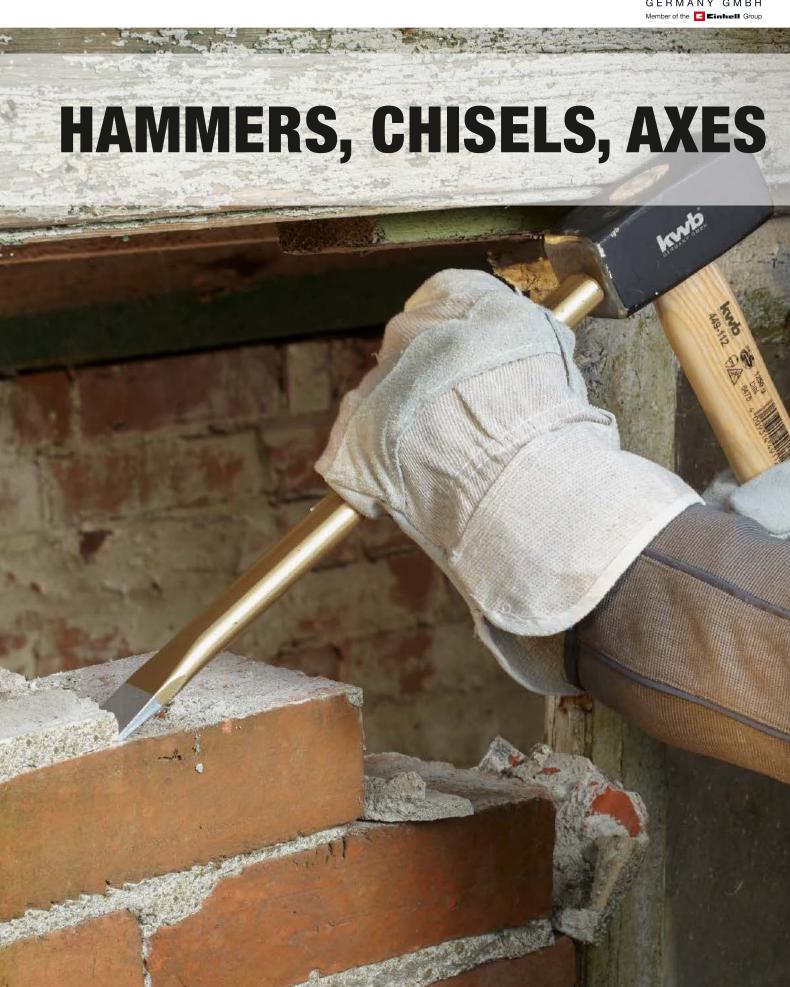


Assembly aid, also for workpieces of different thicknesses, for quick and easy working, thanks to the swivelling jaws and clamping screw uneven workpieces can be clamped at right angles, for glueing, screwing, welding etc.

ArtNo.	Clamping width		Barcode
983300	60 / 47 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 8 3 3 0 0 8







HAMMERS, CHISELS, AXES

Our promise:

- We have the right hammers for a wide range of jobs. You'll hit the nail on the head with our range.
- Whether large or small demolition work:
 We always have the right chisel for your job.
- With our axes and hatchets you can reliably cut small wood. Suitable for felling, limbing and splitting trees.



Range overview hammers, chisels, axes



Engineer's hammer, ash shaft

VPA GS tested, to DIN 1041, head and pein polished, ash shaft, with shaft protection sleeve.

Page 110 - 111



Claw hammer, fibreglass shaft

Fibreglass shaft, polished head, rounded striking head, nail removing claw, minimal recoil, head and claw hardened and polished, with non-slip 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, also for removing nails.

Page 112 - 113



Roofer's hammer

VPA GS tested, to DIN 7239, with magnetic nail holder, nail puller, solid steel, specially hardened working surfaces, serrated high-grip striking face, minimal recoil, with non-slip 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working.

Page 111 - 112



Wooden mallet

Oiled, white beechwood head, ash shaft, for woodworking and for use with wood chisels

Page 116





Chisels

VPS GS tested, CrV steel, for a variety of chiselling and breaking jobs on masonry, concrete and loose rock.



Wood chisel

CrV steel, ground extra sharp, red beechwood handle, in plastic wallet



Files and rasps

for sharpening, deburring and smoothing, cut 1 and 2, surface machining, machining of right-angled geometries, chamfering, for wood and metal working, 2-component handle for optimum power transmission and non-slip working.

Page 119 – 122 Page 124 Page 126 – 129



Axe

DIN5131, Ash wood shaft, curved cow-foot shaft profile for easy and efficient use, for general use in forestry, agriculture, private woodland or garden.

Page 134 - 135



Hatchet

DIN5131, Safety fibreglass shaft, curved shaft profile for easy and efficient use, non-slip grip coating for safe working, for splitting logs, branches etc.

Page 114, 133



Logging tongs

For forestry work, for lifting and dragging logs, claw opening up to 18cm, made from forged special steel, plastic handle with leather grip.

Page 137



Log splitting maul, wooden shaft

Ash wood shaft, forged hammer- and splitting head, extra large striking face, for splitting wood and insertion of wedges.

Page 117

Engineer's hammer, ash shaft

PROFESSIONAL *

VPA GS tested, to DIN 1041, head and pein polished, ash shaft, with shaft protection slee-



ArtNo.	Weight		Barcode
450911	100 g	2	4 009314 509113
450912	200 g	2	4 009314 509120
450913	300 g	2	4 009314 509137
450914	400 g	2	4 009314 509144
450915	500 g	2	4 009314 509151
450918	800 g	2	4 009314 509182
450920	1000 g	2	4 009314 509205





Engineer's hammer, fibreglass shaft

PROFESSIONAL 7

to DIN 1041, head and pein polished, fibreglass shaft, minimal rebound, with non-slip 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working



ArtNo.	Weight	6	Barcode
447303	300 g	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 7 3 0 3 2
447305	500 g	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 7 3 0 5 6



Engineer's hammer, hickory shaft

HIGH QUALITY *











ArtNo.	Weight		Barcode
450811	100 g	3	4 009314 508116
450812	200 g	3	4 009314 508123
450813	300 g	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 0 8 1 3 0
450814	400 g	3	4 009314 508147
450815	500 g	2	4 009314 508154
450818	800 g	2	4 009314 508185



Mechanics' hammer, hickory shaft

QUALITY *

TÜV GS tested, to DIN 1041, head and pein polished, hickory shaft.

ArtNo.	Weight	6	Barcode
450723	300 g	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 0 7 2 3 2
450725	500 g	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 0 7 2 5 6









Hammer shaft

Ash wood, waxed

ArtNo.	for	Length		Barcode
451026	100 g	260 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 1 0 2 6 3
451028	200 g	280 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 1 0 2 8 7
451030	300 g	300 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 1 0 3 0 0
451031	400 g	310 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 1 0 3 1 7
451032	500 g	320 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 1 0 3 2 4
451035	800 g	350 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 1 0 3 5 5
451036	1000 g	360 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 1 0 3 6 2





Roofer's hammer, solid steel

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

VPA GS tested, to DIN 7239, with magnetic nail holder, nail puller, solid steel, specially hardened working surfaces, serrated high-grip striking face, minimal recoil, with non-slip 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working

ArtNo.	Weight		Barcode
446306	600 g	1	4 009314 463064







Roofer's hammer, fibreglass shaft





to DIN 7239, with magnetic nail holder, nail lifter, fibreglass shaft, minimal rebound, specially hardened striking faces, non-slip hammer face, with non-slip 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working

ArtNo.	Weight		Barcode
446506	600 g	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 6 5 0 6 8



Roofing hammer, tubular steel shaft







Steel tube handle, full steel head, specially hardened work surfaces, nail remover, with rubber handle.

ArtNo.	Weight		Barcode
446191	600 g	4	4 009314 461916







Claw hammer, wooden shaft





Hickory wood shaft, rounded striking head, nail puller, head and claw hardened and polished, also for use in removing nails without heads



ArtNo.	Weight	•	6	Barcode
445726	450 g (16 OZ)		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 5 7 2 6 1



Claw hammer, fibreglass shaft

PROFESSIONAL





Fibreglass shaft, polished head, rounded striking head, nail removing claw, minimal recoil, head and claw hardened and polished, with non-slip 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working, also for removing nails

ArtNo.	Weight		Barcode
445826	450 g (16 0Z)	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 5 8 2 6 8





Claw hammer, tubular steel shaft



Tubular steel shaft, polished head, rounded striking head, nail puller, head and claw hardened and polished, with rubber handle, also for use in removing nails without heads.

ArtNo.	Weight		Barcode
446018	220 g	4	4 009314 460186
446026	450 g	4	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 6 0 2 6 1







Mason's hammer, Rhine pattern



Pein and head ground and chamfered, black, replaceable wooden handle

ArtNo.	Weight		Barcode
446406	600 g	2	4 009314 464061





Mason's hammer shaft



Hickory wood shaft, shaped

ArtNo.	for	Length	6	Barcode
451166	600 g	300 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 1 1 6 6 6





Mason's hammer, Berlin pattern



Fibreglass shaft, minimal recoil, with non-slip 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working

ArtNo.	Weight	6	Barcode
446806	500 g	2	4 009314 468069





Mason's hammer, Rhine pattern

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Fibreglass shaft, with side-mounted nail puller, minimal recoil, with non-slip 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and fatigue-free working



ArtNo.	Weight		Barcode
446816	600 g	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 6 8 1 6 8



Kitchen hatchet

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Edge ground and honed, fibreglass shaft, minimal recoil, cowfoot profile, DIN 5131, with non-slip 2-component grip for optimal power transmission and fatigue-free working



ArtNo.	Weight		Barcode
447016	600 g	2	4 009314 470161



Plasterer's hatchet, steel tube handle

PROFESSIONAL ★★



Steel shaft, with nail puller, roughened head, with non-slip grip, for working on soft materials such as plaster or Tuff.

ArtNo.	Weight		Barcode
447027	600 g	2	4 009314 470277



Lump hammer, ash shaft

PROFESSIONAL



VPA GS tested, to DIN 6475, polished head, chamfered



ArtNo.	Weight		Barcode
449110	1000 g	2	4 009314 491104
449112	1250 g	2	4 009314 491128
449115	1500 g	2	4009314 491159







Rubber cover for lump hammers

HIGH QUALITY ★★★

for use as slab-laying and paving hammer

ArtNo.	for	6	Barcode
445520	Lump hammer 1000 g	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 5 5 2 0 5
445522	Lump hammer 1250 g	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 5 5 2 2 9
445525	Lump hammer 1500 g	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 5 5 2 5 0





Lump hammer shafts

PROFESSIONAL * * *



Ash wood, curved, waxed

ArtNo.	for	Length	6	Barcode
449226	1000 + 1250 g	260 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 9 2 2 6 2
449228	1500 g	280 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 9 2 2 8 6







Paver's hammer, ash shaft





Lump hammer head with rounded rubber cover, for laying paving slabs, patio slabs and paviours

ArtNo.	Length	Weight		Barcode
447206	400 mm	1500 g	1	4 009314 472066







Plastic faced hammer, wooden shaft

PROFESSIONAL T



Ash wood handle, dead blow, exactly matched material in the heads, doesn't mark the workpiece, high abrasion resistance and long service life

ArtNo.	Dimensions Ø	•	6	Barcode
445664	32 mm		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 5 6 6 4 6







Rubber mallet, wooden shaft

PROFESSIONAL *

to DIN 5128, cylindrical hard rubber compound head, dead blow hammer for a variety of uses, tile laying, furniture assembly, car bodywork



ArtNo.	Dimensions Ø	Colour		Barcode
445020	60 mm	Off white	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 5 0 2 0 0
445050	54 mm	Black	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 5 0 5 0 7
445060	65 mm	Black	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 5 0 6 0 6
445095	75 mm	Black	2	4 009314 450958

Simplex soft-faced hammer, wooden shaft





VPA GS tested, with acacia wood shaft, minimal recoil, nylon inserts, black, medium hard, for assembly/repair jobs in the automotive industry, positioning workpieces in a vice, tent and marquee erection, car bodywork, repair and maintenance work, straightening, assembly work, assembly of sharp-edge workpieces, joining interference fit parts, sheet metal work

ArtNo.	Dimensions Ø	Colour		Barcode
447406	60 mm	Black	2	4 009314 474060

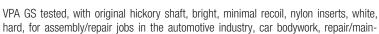






Supercraft soft-faced hammer, wooden shaft







tenance work, sheet metal work

ArtNo.	Dimensions Ø	Colour		Barcode
447504	40 mm	Off white	2	4 009314 475043







Wooden mallet





Oiled, white beechwood head, ash shaft, for woodworking and for use with wood chisels



ArtNo.	Dimensions Ø	•		Barcode
445415	70 mm		2	4 009314 454154





Sledge hammer, ash shaft



DIN 1042, forged, face and pein polished, black japanned

ArtNo.	Weight		Barcode
450035	3000 g	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 0 0 3 5 6
450050	5000 g	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 0 0 5 0 9



Shaft for sledge hammer

PROFESSIONAL * * *

Ash wood, curved

ArtNo.	for	Length		Barcode
450170	3000 g	700 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 0 1 7 0 4
450180	5000 + 6000 g	800 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 0 1 8 0 3





Log splitting maul, wooden shaft

PROFESSIONAL ★★★

Ash wood shaft, forged hammer- and splitting head, extra large striking face, for splitting wood and insertion of wedges

ArtNo.	Length	Weight	6	Barcode
452830	900 mm	3000 g	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 2 8 3 0 5







Log splitting maul shaft, ash shaft

PROFESSIONAL ** *

Spare part for part no. 452830

ArtNo.	for	Length	6	Barcode
452870	5000 - 6000 g	900 mm	1	4 009314 528701





Horseshoe hammer wedges, 3pcs. Assorted

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★









Bright steel, for fitting and securing wooden shafts on axes, hatchets, mauls and sledge hammers, 2 = 18 mm, 250 - 400g, 3 = 22 mm, 500 - 800g, 4 = 28 mm, 100 - 1500g. Ring wedge set: Bright steel, tapered and stepped

ArtNo.	Content	Size		Barcode
449410	3	2 - 3 - 4 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 9 4 1 0 5
449510	5	7 - 8 - 10 - 11 - 12 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 9 5 1 0 2
449520	4	13 15 - 16 - 18 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 9 5 2 0 1

Hammer with bottle opener







Claw hammer with bottle opener, polished head, ideal gift idea for the ever-busy DIYer, ergonomic rubber handle, for use as a bottle opener and a hammer.

ArtNo.	Content	Weight	6	Barcode
445992	10 pieces in a display	280 g	10	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 5 9 9 2 0





Centre punch

PROFESSIONAL * * * *

VPS GS tested, CrV steel, for centre punching, for centreing when drilling

ArtNo.	Length	•		Barcode
318000	120 mm		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 8 0 0 0 9





PROFESSIONAL ★★★★







Parallel pin punch

Taper punches

VPS GS tested, CrV steel, for pushing through fasteners such as rivets, pins and roll pins or bolts and for countersinking

ArtNo.	Ø mm	Length		Barcode
318203	3 mm	150 mm	2	4 009313 182034
318205	5 mm	150 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 8 2 0 5 8
318206	6 mm	150 mm	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 8 2 0 6 5













VPS GS tested, CrV steel, for driving out fasteners such as rivets, pins and roll pins or bolts and for countersinking

ArtNo.	Ø mm	Length		Barcode
318110	1 mm	120 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 8 1 1 0 5
318120	2 mm	120 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 8 1 2 0 4











VPS GS tested, CrV steel, for chiselling and breaking jobs, for centre punching and driving out pins and rivets

ArtNo.	Content	Length	*	6	Barcode
318916	1 Flat chisel 150 mm 1 Flat chisel 125 mm 1 Cross chisel 125 mm 1 Centre punch 120 x 4 mm 1 Taper punch 120 x 3 mm 1 Taper punch 120 x 4 mm	200		1	4











Automatic centre punch



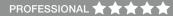


Adjustable impact force

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
920990	300 mm	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 0 9 9 0 2



Flat chisels









VPS GS tested, CrV steel, for a variety of chiselling and breaking jobs on masonry, concrete and loose rock

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
318416	150 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 8 4 1 6 8
318426	250 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 8 4 2 6 7
318431	300 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 8 4 3 1 1
318441	400 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 8 4 4 1 0

Bolster chisel, jointing chisel









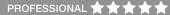




VPS GS tested, CrV steel, for shaping mortices, removal of tiles or cladding and for clearing out and opening joints

ArtNo.	Length	Working width		Barcode
317970	250 mm	50 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 7 9 7 0 6















VPS GS tested, CrV steel, for a variety of chiselling and breaking jobs on masonry, concrete and loose rock

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
318526	250 mm	2	4 009313 185264



Slitting chisel

VPS GS tested, CrV steel, for burying cables in plaster and for small cutting and morticing

ArtNo.	Length	Working width		Barcode
318626	240 mm	26 mm	2	######################################



Electrician's chisel

VPS GS tested, CrV steel, for making slots, due to narrow profile also good for working in difficult-to-access areas

ArtNo.	Length	Working width		Barcode
318726	250 mm	12 mm	1	4009313 187268



Flat chisels with hand protection

VPS GS tested, CrV steel, for chiselling and breaking jobs on masonry, concrete or solid and loose rock, with replaceable handguard

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
920430	300 mm	1	4009319 204303



Point chisel with hand protection

VPS GS tested, CrV steel, for chiselling and breaking jobs on masonry, concrete or loose rock, with replaceable handguard

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
920630	300 mm	1	4009319 206307



Cold chisel with protection







ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
920793	300 mm	6	4 009319 207939



Hand protector for chisels

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★







Rubber, for oval and octagonal chisels

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
317800	110 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 7 8 0 0 6



Wad punches

PROFESSIONAL *









to DIN 7200, with hardened and tempered cutter to HV 480 up to 558 kp/mm² (HRC 47-52), tooled red lacquered shaaft, punch bright ground and ground sharp on the underside, C35 – C45 material, sharply ground circular opening, for making holes in leather, rubber, card, paper, textiles

ArtNo.	Ø mm	•		Barcode
317705	5 (3/18")	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 7 7 0 5 4
317706	6 (7/32")	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 7 7 0 6 1
317708	8 (5/16")		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 7 7 0 8 5
317710	10 (3/8")	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 7 7 1 0 8
317712	12 (15/32")		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 7 7 1 2 2
317714	14 (9/16")	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 7 7 1 4 6
317716	16 (5/8")		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 7 7 1 6 0



Sheet metal punch

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★

Steel construction, for sheet metal including stainless steel, eg stainless steel sinks, for problem-free hole cutting for taps and mixer taps $\frac{1}{2}$

ArtNo.	Ø mm	6	Barcode
525600	32 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 5 2 5 6 0 0 9
525700	35 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 5 2 5 7 0 0 6











Chisel

Wood chisel







CrV steel, ground extra sharp, red beechwood handle

ArtNo.	Width	Blade/ Width	•		Barcode
455906	37	6 mm	•	1	4 009314 559064
455908	45	8 mm	•	1	4 009314 559088
455910	35	10 mm		1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 5 9 1 0 1
455912	32	12 mm		1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 5 9 1 2 5
455914	37	14 mm		1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 5 9 1 4 9
455916	45	16 mm	•	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 5 9 1 6 3
455918	40	18 mm		1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 5 9 1 8 7
455920	40	20 mm	•	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 5 9 2 0 0
455924	35	24 mm	•	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 5 9 2 4 8
455926	40	26 mm	•	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 5 9 2 6 2
455930	45	30 mm		1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 5 9 3 0 9
455932	35	32 mm		1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 5 9 3 2 3

Wood chisel set, 3pc.











CrV steel, ground extra sharp, red beechwood handle, in plastic wallet

ArtNo.	Width	Blade/ Width		Barcode
455900	142	8, 12, 20 mm	1	4 009314 559002

Chisel set, 4 pcs.









CrV steel, with Ulmer wooden handle, blades sharpened ready for use, blades with protective cap.

ArtNo.	Content	Working width	6	Barcode
455400	4 pieces	6, 12, 18, 24 mm	6	4 009314 554007

Chisel



Sharpening stone HIGH QUALITY ★★★★

Sharpening stone, ceramic grindstone, coarse and fine, aluminium oxide, for grinding and sharpening of tools, for example wood chisels and lathe tools.

ArtNo.	Dimensions		Barcode
455000	150 x 50 x 25 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 5 0 0 0 9

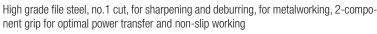


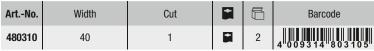




Flat file









Half round file



High grade file steel, no.1 cut, for sharpening and deburring, for working on flat surfaces, radius surfaces, half-round profiles and openings, 2-component handle for optimal power transfer and non-slip working

ArtNo.	Width	Cut	•	6	Barcode
480320	40	1	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 8 0 3 2 0 4



Square file



High grade file steel, no.1 cut, for sharpening and deburring, suitable for inside corners with angles of 90° or greater, filing of profiles, removal of breakout, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and non-slip working

ArtNo.	Width	Cut	*		Barcode
480330	43	1	•	2	4 009314 803303



Round file





High grade file steel, no.1 cut, for sharpening and deburring, for working on radius surfaces, removing breakout, filing profiles with inner radii, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and non-slip working

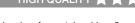
ArtNo.	Width	Cut	6	Barcode
480340	40	1	2	4 009314 803402

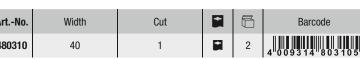


























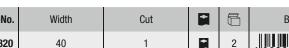


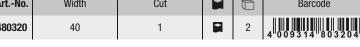












HIGH QUALITY *

HIGH QUALITY









Three-square file

HIGH QUALITY ##

High grade file steel, no.2 cut, for sharpening and deburring, for working on inside acute angles and clearing out of corners, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and nonslip working

ArtNo.	Width	Cut		Barcode
480350	43	1	2	4009314 803501







Saw file, thin

High grade file steel, no.2 cut, for sharpening and deburring, specially for sharpening steel wood saw blades, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and non-slip wor-

ArtNo.	Width	Cut	6	Barcode
480360	40	2	2	4 009314 803600





HIGH QUALITY ★★★



Saw file, extra thin

High grade file steel, no.2 cut, for sharpening and deburring, specially for sharpening steel wood saw blades, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and non-slip working

ArtNo.	Width	Cut		Barcode
480370	35	2	2	





HIGH QUALITY



Blade file

High grade file steel, no.2 cut, for sharpening and deburring, blade shape, extra narrow for areas with difficult access, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and non-slip working

ArtNo.	Width	Cut		Barcode
480380	40	2	2	4009314 803808





HIGH QUALITY 🗙







Chainsaw file, round

HIGH QUALITY *







High grade file steel, no.3 cut, for sharpening chainsaw teeth, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and non-slip working

ArtNo.	Ø mm	Width	Cut		Barcode
480640	4	35	3	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 8 0 6 4 0 3
480648	4,8	43	3	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 8 0 6 4 8 9



Half round rasp

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★







High grade file steel, no.1 cut, for surface working, radius surfaces and half-round profiles, chamfering, for woodworking, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and nonslip working

ArtNo.	Width	Cut		Barcode
480420	40	1	2	4 009314 804201



Round rasp

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★







for smoothing, No.1 cut, for working radii, rasping of profiles with inside radius, for woodworking, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and non-slip working

ArtNo.	Width	Cut	6	Barcode
480440	38	1	2	4 009314 804409



Flat file/ rasp

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★







for sharpening, deburring and smoothing, No.1 and no.2 cut, for working flat surfaces, working on right-angled objects, chamfering, for wood and metalworking, 2-component grip for optimal power transfer and non-slip working

ArtNo.	Width	Cut		Barcode
480510	40	1 + 2	2	4 009314 805109





Warding file set, 6 pc.

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★

for sharpening and deburring, for wood and metal, with plastic grip

ArtNo.	Content	6	Barcode
926000	6 x 120 mm	2	4009319 260002









Hand countersink, awl and nail drill

Hand countersink, tool steel







5-flute 90° countersink, Ø 12 mm, tool steel for woodworking, with plastic handle, for countersinking screws in solid wood and laminates

ArtNo.	Ø mm			Barcode
149500	12 mm	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 4 9 5 0 0 6





Gimlet set, 3 pc.

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★





With ring handle and machine milled pointed thread, chemically blacked finish, for pre-drilling, for woodworking

ArtNo.	Ø mm	Content		Barcode
922300	2 + 3 + 4 mm	3 pieces	5	4 009319 223007





Gimlet set, 2 pc.

QUALITY 🛊 🛊 🛊





With ring handle and machine milled pointed thread, chemically blacked finish, for pre-drilling, for woodworking

ArtNo.	Ø mm	Content	6	Barcode
922200	5 + 6 mm	2 pieces	5	4 009319 222000





Manual wire brushes



Hand wire brush

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Steel wire, straight, tough, tight, with a wooden handle, for cleaning and de-rusting, for wood and metal

ArtNo.	Length	Width	Working length	Rows	6	Barcode
923130	290 mm	32	140	3	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 3 1 3 0 9
923140	290 mm	35	140	4	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 3 1 4 0 8
923150	290 mm	45	140	5	6	4 009319 231507







Hand wire brush, steelwire



Steel wire crimped, 30 mm wire length, hard-wearing, tensile strength, with plastic handle and galvanised back, for cleaning and derusting, for wood and metal

ArtNo.	Length	Working length	o I RUWS I		6	Barcode
923211	265	140	1		12	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 3 2 1 1 5







Hand wire brush set, 3 pcs.



Steel wire, straight, tough, tight, with a wooden handle, for cleaning and de-rusting, for wood and metal

ArtNo.	Content	Length	Working length	Rows	6	Barcode
923190	3 pieces	290	140	2, 3, 4	12	4009319 231903







Hand wire brush, stainless



Stainless steel, durable, high tensile strength, wooden handle, for cleaning and derusting, for wood and metal, also for cleaning barbeques and stainless steel garden tools

ArtNo.	Length	Width	Working length	Rows	6	Barcode
919930	290 mm	32	140	3	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 1 9 9 3 0 2
919940	290 mm	37	140	4	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 1 9 9 4 0 1
919950	290 mm	43	140	5	6	4009319199500









Manual wire brushes

Spark plug brush

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Brass wire, wooden handle, high quality brass wire brush ideal for cleaning spark plugs



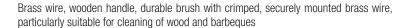


ArtNo.	Length	Width	Working length	Rows	6	Barcode
922600	140 mm	20	40	3	5	4 009319 226008



Hand wire brush, brass

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





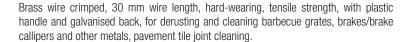


ArtNo.	Length	Width	Working length	Rows	6	Barcode
922740	275 mm	37	135	4	3	4 0.09319 227401



Hand wire brush

QUALITY 🛊 🛊





ArtNo.	Length	Working length	Rows		Barcode
923221	265	140	1	12	

Wire brush set, 3 pcs.

QUALITY *





Nylon, brass and stainless steel brush, 9 mm wire length, hard-wearing, tensile strength, with plastic handle and back, for derusting and cleaning barbecue grates, brakes/brake callipers and other metals, removing paint, pavement tile joint cleaning.

ArtNo.	Content	Length	Working length	Rows	•		Barcode
923490	3 pieces	225 mm	90	3		12	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 3 4 9 0 4



Kitchen hatchet

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Edge ground and honed, fibreglass shaft, minimal recoil, cowfoot profile, DIN 5131, with non-slip 2-component grip for optimal power transmission and fatigue-free working

ArtNo.	Weight	6	Barcode
447016	600 g	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 7 0 1 6 1





Hatchet

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

DIN5131, Ash wood shaft, curved cow-foot shaft profile for easy and efficient use, for splitting logs, branches etc.

ArtNo.	Width	Weight		Barcode
453118	170	800 g	2	4009314 531183







Hatchet shaft

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Ash wood, cow-foot shape, waxed

ArtNo.	for	Width	6	Barcode
453736	600 g	45	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 3 7 3 6 9
453738	800 g	32	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 3 7 3 8 3







Hatchet

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

DIN5131, Safety fibreglass shaft, curved shaft profile for easy and efficient use, non-slip grip coating for safe working, for splitting logs, branches etc.

ArtNo.	Width	Weight	6	Barcode
452918	162	800 g	2	4 009314 529180







Axe, fever glass handle

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

DIN 7294C, safety fibreglass shaft, curved shaft profile for easy and efficient use, for general use in forestry, agriculture, private woodland or garden



ArtNo.	Width	Weight		Barcode
453322	198	1250 g	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 3 3 2 2 4



Plasterer's hatchet, steel tube handle

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★



Steel shaft, with nail puller, roughened head, with non-slip grip, for working on soft materials such as plaster or Tuff.

ArtNo.	Weight	6	Barcode
447027	600 g	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 7 0 2 7 7



Axe

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

DIN5131, Ash wood shaft, curved cow-foot shaft profile for easy and efficient use, for general use in forestry, agriculture, private woodland or garden



ArtNo.	Width	Weight		Barcode
453224	195	1400 g	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 3 2 2 4 1
453226	223	1600 g	1	4009314 532265



Axe shaft

PROFESSIONAL 🛊



Ash wood, cow-foot shape, waxed



ArtNo.	for	Width		Barcode
453870	1250 g	32	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 3 8 7 0 0
453880	1400 + 1600 g	35	2	4 009314 538809





Splitting axe

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Ash wood handle, optimal for splitting large logs

ArtNo.	Width	Weight	6	Barcode
453420	192	2000 g	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 3 4 2 0 7





Log splitting maul, wooden shaft



Ash wood shaft, forged hammer- and splitting head, extra large striking face, for splitting wood and insertion of wedges

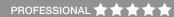
ArtNo.	Length	Weight	6	Barcode
452830	900 mm	3000 g	1	4 009314 528305







Splitting wedge



Steel, ground cutting edge, for safe working, for splitting logs and also for use as felling wedge $\,$

ArtNo.	Width	Weight	•		Barcode
453520	55	2000 g		2	4 009314 535204







Rotatable splitting wedge



Steel, for safe working, for log splitting or for use as felling wedge $% \left\{ 1,2,\ldots ,n\right\}$

ArtNo.	Width	Weight		Barcode
453510	60	2000 g	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 3 5 1 0 5







Splitting wedge







Aluminium, for safe working, for log splitting and felling, reliable location through longitudinal ribbing

ArtNo.	Width	Weight		Barcode
453610	60	1000 g	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 3 6 1 0 2

Horseshoe hammer wedges, 3pcs. Assorted









Bright steel, for fitting and securing wooden shafts on axes, hatchets, mauls and sledge hammers, 2 = 18 mm, 250 - 400g, 3 = 22 mm, 500 - 800g, 4 = 28 mm, 100 - 1500g

ArtNo.	Content	Size	6	Barcode
449410	3	2 - 3 - 4 mm	1	4009314 494105







Ring wedge set











Bright steel, tapered and stepped

ArtNo.	Content	Size	6	Barcode
449510	5	7 - 8 - 10 - 11 - 12 mm	1	4 009314 495102
449520	4	13 - 15 - 16 - 18 mm	1	4 009314 495201





Wooden wedges







Hardwood wedges made of beech, for fitting shafts to hatchets, axes, mauls and sledge hammers

ArtNo.	Content	Size	6	Barcode
449720	4	45 mm (3 – 5 kg)	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 4 9 7 2 0 5





PROFESSIONAL * * * *

Logging tongs

For forestry work, for lifting and dragging logs, claw opening up to 18cm, made from forged special steel, plastic handle with leather grip

ArtNo.	Width	Clamping width		Barcode
648600	140	180 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 16 4 8 6 0 0 9



Lifting hooks 90° offset

With ergonomically shaped plastic handle, made from special forged steel for safe lifting of logs

ArtNo.	Width		Barcode
648610	142	2	4009316 486108





PROFESSIONAL ***

Lifting hooks straight

With ergonomically shaped plastic handle, made from special forged steel, avoids trapping hands between logs whilst handling them, and for safe lifting of logs

ArtNo.	Width	*		Barcode
648620	140		2	





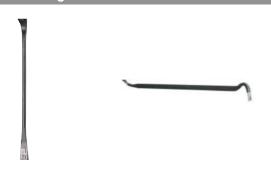


Nail lifting bar

PROFI nail lifting bar







Flat, extremely heavy duty, oval shaft, one end with broad blade, the other with bent claw, with polished working faces, for opening cases, lifting floor boards, invaluable for DIY, kitchen fitting, exhibition stand building, carpentry, flooring and joinery

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
454360	600 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 4 3 6 0 5
454380	800 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 4 3 8 0 3



Nail puller







flat, hexagonal shaft, one side with wide cutting edge, the other side with curved claw, with polished working ends, for opening boxes, lifting floor boards, indispensable for DIY, kitchen construction, trade fair construction or in joineries, for floor layers and carpenters.

ArtNo.	Length	•		Barcode
454090	600 mm		6	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 5 4 0 9 0 1



Nail lifting bar









With hand grip, ideal for removing nails, raising floorboards etc.

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
454100	300 mm	3	4 009314 541007



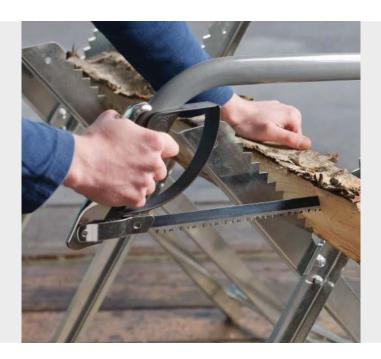




HANDSAWS

The benefits of the saws:

- from handsaws to hacksaws: the right saw for every job
- mitre saws with universal saw blade for wood-,plastic- and metalworking
- mitre boxes for accurate cutting of skirting boards, mouldings and picture frames
- for the cleanest finish: kwb planes in a variety of patterns



Range overview hand saws



WOODPECKER handsaw

2-component grip for fatigue-free working, especially quick and easy sawing in hard- and softwood on the push stroke, for quick, clean cuts in boards, battens, studwork, fine- and coarse fibreboard, PVC.

Page 142



WOODPECKER carpenter's saws

Japan toothing, triple ground, hardpoint tips, cut on the pull stroke, extra sharp, especially thin and flexible saw blade, quick and clean cut, for precision cutting in all types of wood and plastic.



WOODPECKER compass saw

Hardpoint teeth, ergonomically designed 2-component grip for fatigue-free working, for cut-outs, edges and holes in all types of wood and lightweight panels.

Page 143



Bow saws

With blade, cross-ground teeth, hardpoint tips, peg teeth, with quick tension lever with knuckle guard, high frequency welded tubular steel handle, oval, for rapid cutting of solid, green and wet wood.

Page 144 – 145 Page 147



Overview of pictograms for WOODPECKER saws



Japan toothing, triple ground



Suitable for specially fine cuts



Hardpoint teeth



Plywood



Push and pull cutting



Flexible blade for flush cutting



Protecflon® coating prevents binding



Particle board



Push cutting



Well suited for mitre boxes



Plastic and plastic coated laminates



Glued wood



Clustered teeth for green and damp wood



Push toothing



Green wood



Construction timber/solid wood



PROFI-mitre saws

With universal saw blade, fine teeth, hardpoint teeth, for wood- plastic- and metalworking, sturdy and stable construction, with adjustable length stop to left or right, accurate angle setting 45° to 90° to the left or the right.

Page 149



Mitre boxes

Made from birch ply for exactly angled 90° and 45° cuts in wood and other materials, exact trimming of skirting boards, mouldings and picture frames.

Page 149 - 150



PROFI hacksaw

Ergonomically shaped grip, rubber lined, non-slip for fatigue-free working, with HSS saw blade for ferrous- and non-ferrous metals.



Planes

Made from beechwood or metal, hand protection, for planing both large and small, difficult to access areas.

Page 151 Page 156

WOODPECKER handsaw, low friction coating

PROFESSIONAL ★★★

Hardpoint teeth, anti-friction coating, ergonomically shaped 2-component grip for fatigue-free working, for clean cuts in all types of wood, no binding in the cut even on damp and glued wood





ArtNo.	Length	inch/"	*		Barcode
304245	450 mm	11		1	4009313 042451















WOODPECKER handsaw, Japan tooth

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Japan teeth, patented 55° thrust toothing, fine, triple ground, ergonomically shaped 2-component grip for fatigue-free working, for clean and precise cuts in all types of wood





ArtNo.	Length	inch/"	6	Barcode
304109	400 mm	9	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 0 4 1 0 9 6











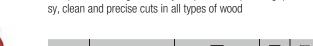




wood.

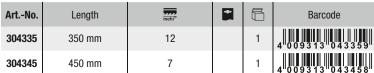
WOODPECKER handsaw

PROFESSIONAL *









Hardpoint teeth, ergonomically shaped 2-component grip for fatigue-free working, for ea-













Hand saw

QUALITY 7 Tooth tips induction hardened, plastic handle, for light, clean, and fine cuts in all types of















WOODPECKER back saw

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Extra fine teeth, hardened points, ergonomically designed 2-component grip for fatigue-free working, back 1.5mm thick, for easy,clean and accurate mitre cuts in all types of wood

ArtNo.	Length	inch/"	*		Barcode
304735	350 mm	12		1	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 0 4 7 3 5 7













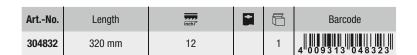
PROFESSIONAL *





WOODPECKER veneer saw

Extra fine teeth, hardened points, suitable for fine cuts in veneers, mouldings, plywood and plastics as well as for mitre cuts, toothed nose for plunge cuts in veneer, thin plywood etc., ergonomically designed 2-component grip for fatigue-free working, easy, clean and accurate cuts in all types of wood, especially for parquet, laminates and veneer















PROFESSIONAL *





WOODPECKER compass saw

Hardpoint teeth, ergonomically shaped 2-component grip for fatigue-free working, for trimming, rounding and holes in all types of wood and laminates

ArtNo.	Length	inch/"	6	Barcode
304930	300 mm	8	1	4 009313 049306













WOODPECKER carpenter's saw

PROFESSIONAL *

Japan teeth, triple ground, hardpoint teeth, cuts on the pull stroke, extra sharp, exceptionally thin and flexible blade, quick and precise cut, for precision cutting in all types of wood and plastic





ArtNo.	Length	inch/"	*		Barcode
304514	300 mm	14		1	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 0 4 5 1 4 8









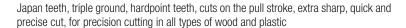






WOODPECKER pull saw

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★







ArtNo.	Length	inch/"		Barcode
304517	270 mm	15	1	4 009313 045179













WOODPECKER carpenter's saw

PROFESSIONAL *

Japan teeth, triple ground, fine toothing, hardpoint teeth, cuts on the pull stroke, extra-thin blade, extra sharp, quick and precise cut, bamboo handle, for precision cutting in all types of wood and plastic





ArtNo.	Length	inch/"		Barcode
304515	270 mm	15	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 0 4 5 1 5 5

















WOODPECKER carpenter's saw

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Japan teeth, triple ground, fine toothing, hardpoint teeth, cuts on the pull stroke, toothed both sides coarse and fine, extra-thin blade, extra sharp, quick and precise cut, bamboo handle, for precision cutting in all types of wood and plastic

ArtNo.	Length	inch/°	6	Barcode
304615	240 mm	9	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 0 4 6 1 5 2

















Sheetrock saw

Plasterboard saw with wooden handle, lacquered, conical blade shape, medium toothing, toothed tips hardened, for cut-outs, roundings and holes in lightweight boards

ArtNo.	Length	inch/°	Blade length		Barcode
307510	170 mm	8	170	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 0 7 5 1 0 7





PROFESSIONAL ★★★★







Gent saw, straight

Straight, lacquered wooden handle, for accurate fine mitre cuts in all types of wood, particularly for strips and mouldings, cranked for flush cuts

ArtNo.	Length	inch/"	•	6	Barcode
314426	250 mm	15		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 4 4 2 6 1















PROFESSIONAL *





Wood saws

Gent saw, cranked, adjustable grip





Cranked, adjustable, lacquered wooden handle, for accurate fine mitre cuts in all types of wood, particularly for strips and mouldings, adjustable handle for optimal access to flush cuts in tight situations

ArtNo.	Length	inch/"	Shape	*		Barcode
314626	250 mm	15	repostable		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 4 6 2 6 5















Fretsaw frame







Tubular steel frame, lacquered wooden handle, suitable for straight and round un-pinned fretsaw blades 130mm long, for cutting solid wood, plywood, softwood, laminates, with the relevant sawblade you can make both straight and curved cuts

ArtNo.	Length	Throat depth		Barcode
316000	305 mm	285 mm	2	######################################

















Ideal set for all fretsaw jobs, for sawing solid wood, plywood, softwood, laminates, with the correct saw blade you can make curved and straight cuts

ArtNo.	Content	Length		Barcode
316110	Fretsaw frame 320 mm Plastic fretsaw table Clamp Ahle Awl with plastic handle Fretsaw blade key Fretsaw blades Fretsaw pattern	305 mm	2	4 009313 161107

Fretsaw table with clamp







Solid beechwood, with zinc plated clamp with which to fix it securely to the bench, no slipping in use, quick to install

ArtNo.	Content	Length	6	Barcode
316220	Fretsaw table with clamp	210 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 6 2 2 0 3



Wood saws



Fretsaw blades

HIGH QUALITY ★ ★ ★

180mm long, working length 83mm, for cutting solid wood, plywood, softwood, laminates, round (part no. 316403) for all-round cutting and especially tight curves

ArtNo.	Content	Length	Shape	6	Barcode
316302	12 pieces	130 mm	flat	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 6 3 0 2 6
316304	12 pieces	130 mm	flat	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 6 3 0 4 0
316306	12 pieces	130 mm	flat	5	4 009313 163064
316403	12 pieces	130 mm	round	5	4 009313 164030



WOODPECKER pruning saw

PROFESSIONAL *

Hardpoint teeth, clustered teeth, with tubular plastic handle, can be extended using wooden handle, for damp and dry green wood

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
306935	350 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 0 6 9 3 5 9















Bow saws

PROFESSIONAL *

With blade, cross-ground teeth, hardpoint teeth, skip teeth, with quick tension lever and hand guard, high-frequency welded tubular steel oval frame, for quick cutting of large, green and wet wood

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
302100	535 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 0 2 1 0 0 5
302400	610 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 0 2 4 0 0 6
303000	760 mm	2	4 009313 030007

















Bow saw blades

PROFESSIONAL **

Hardpoint teeth, peg toothing, for rapid cutting of solid, green and wet wood

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
312100	535 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 2 1 0 0 2
312400	610 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 2 4 0 0 3
313000	760 mm	3	4 009313 130004















Wood saws

Block saw

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Alternate teeth tungsten carbide tipped, lacquered wooden handle, anti-friction coating, for cutting aerated concrete blocks, lightweight blocks and soft bricks





ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
305873	700 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 0 5 8 7 3 5













Mitre saws and cutting shops



Mitre saw HIGH QUALITY ★ ★ ★

with universal saw blade, fine teeth, hardpoint teeth, for wood, plastic and metal, sturdy and stable construction. Sheet steel base plate with non-slip rubber feet, cast blade carrier, with adjustable fence used right or left, cutting depth adjustment, accurate angle setting 45° to 90° left and right, four stabilising bars to solidly support the saw blade, for easy working the saw itself is attached to the frame through double leaf springs, with two clamps, double saw blade clamping through clamping screw and tension wire.





ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
307100	550 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 0 7 1 0 0 0











Spare blade for mitre saws

Tips induction hardened, for woodworking

ArtNo.	for	Length	6	Barcode
307110	Part no. 307100	550 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 0 7 1 1 0 9









HIGH QUALITY #

Spare blade for mitre saws, bi-metal

For metal- and woodworking

ArtNo.	for	Length	6	Barcode
307120	Part no. 307100	550 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 0 7 1 2 0 8













PROFESSIONAL T



Quality mitre box

Birch, plywood, for precise 90° and 45° angled cuts in wood and another materials, accurate cutting of skirting boards, mouldings and picture frames

ArtNo.	Length	Length - width - height		6	Barcode
311026	249 mm	240 x 55 x 40 mm		2	
311031	301 mm	n 300 x70 x 65 mm		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 1 0 3 1 0
311035	403 mm 400 x 100 x 50 mm			1	4 009313 110358









Mitre saws and cutting shops

Precision mitre box





Aluminium, protective wooden inlay, for precise 90° und 45° angled cuts in wood and other materials, accurate sawing of skirtings, mouldings, picture frames etc.

ArtNo.	Length	Length - width - height		Barcode
311125	250 mm	250 x 55 x 40 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 1 1 2 5 6



Cutting drawer set 4 pcs





Mitre box made from beech ply, for exact 90° and 45° angled cuts in wood and other materials, accurate sawing of skirting boards, mouldings and picture frames etc., with straight gent saw, wooden handle, extra fine teeth, for clean and precise mitre cuts in all types of woods, for mouldings and fillets etc., with wooden ruler and carpenter's pencil

ArtNo.	Content		Barcode
311723	Mitre box 245 x 53 x 40 Gent saw, straight 250 mm Folding wooden rule 2 m Carpenter's pencil	1	4 009313 117234



Mitre box with slitting Saw, 2 pcs.





Mitre box made from beech ply, for exact 90° and 45° angled cuts in wood and other materials, accurate sawing of skirting boards, mouldings and picture frames etc., with straight gent saw, wooden handle, extra fine teeth, for clean and precise mitre cuts in all types of woods, for mouldings and fillets etc.

ArtNo.	Content			Barcode
311800	Mitre box 300 x 53 x 40 mm Gent saw straight, 250 mm		8	4 009313 118002



Hacksaw PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Ergonomically designed grip, rubber coated, non-slip for fatigue-free working, with HSS saw blade for ferrous and non-ferrous metals

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
199600	300 mm	1	4 009311 996008















PROFESSIONAL ★★★★↑



Hacksaw

Beechwood handle, with HSS saw blade for ferrous and non-ferrous metals

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
199700	300 mm	2	4009311 997005

















Bi-metal saw bow 300 mm

Metal saw bow 300 mm made of steel. Black handle, lacquered. Mounted with a 300 mm bi-metal saw blade.

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
199810	300 mm	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 9 9 8 1 0 1















Multi-purpose saw handle

HIGH QUALITY ★★★



With 300mm HSS bi-metal hacksaw blade for metal, ergonomically shaped 2-component handle for fatigue-free working, quick blade change using the knob, three lockable saw blade angles, for all standard hacksaw- and reciprocating saw blades

ArtNo.	for	Length		Barcode
315800	for saw blade: 187210, 187220, 187230, 188010, 188020, 188030, 576900, 576600, 576500, 576700, 576300, 576400, 578400, 579900, 577800, 577500, 579100, 577400, 579500, 578900	385 mm	6	4 009313 158008

Hand hacksaw





With bi-metal hacksaw blade, ergonomically shaped grip, for standard 300 mm blades

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
315300	300 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 5 3 0 0 3

Hacksaw blade, HSS bi-metal, EASY-CUT





For hacksaw frames, progressive toothing, for structural steelwork, unalloyed tempered steel, unalloyed hardened steel, nitrided steel, tool steel, cast iron, malleable iron, brass, bronze, ductile steel, aluminium and non-ferrous metals

Arl	tNo.	Content	Length	inch/"	6	Barcode
18	8100	2	300 mm	18, 24, 32	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 8 8 1 0 0 7



Hacksaw blade, HSS bi-metal

For hacksaw frames, for structural steelwork, unalloyed tempered steel, unalloyed hardened steel, nitrided steel, tool steel, cast iron, malleable iron, brass, bronze, ductile steel, aluminium and non-ferrous metals

ArtNo.	Content	Length	inch/"		Barcode
188010	2	300 mm	18	3	4 009311 880109
188020	2	300 mm	24	3	4 009311 880208
188030	2	300 mm	32	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 8 8 0 3 0 7



Hacksaw blade, HSS flexible

For hacksaw frames, for steel, iron, sheet metal, tool steel, brass, bronze, aluminium and non-ferrous metal

ArtNo.	Content	Length	inch/"	6	Barcode
187210	2	300 mm	18	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 8 7 2 1 0 4
187220	2	300 mm	24	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 8 7 2 2 0 3
187230	2	300 mm	32	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 8 7 2 3 0 2















Tungsten carbide rod saw MULTI CUT

Tungsten carbide gritted, for fine and curved cuts in glass/crystal, stone, wall and floor tiles

ArtNo.	Content	Length		Barcode
189202	1	300 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 8 9 2 0 2 7
189101	1	150 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 8 9 1 0 1 3





















Tungsten carbide tile saw

PROFESSIONAL *



With tungsten carbide gritted rod saw, for slitting, angle and curved cuts in ceramics, glass/crystal, wall and floor tiles, extra deep metal frame

ArtNo.	for	Length	Throat depth	•		Barcode
315700	Saw blade 189101	150 mm	130 mm		2	######################################













Multi-purpose saw





With junior hacksaw blade for metal, lacquered wooden handle, special pointed teeth, for iron, aluminium and copper pipes, copper, wooden mouldings, replaceable blades

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
315500	146 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 5 5 0 0 7

Hacksaw frame

HIGH QUALITY *



With junior hacksaw blade for metal, lacquered wooden handle, extra fine teeth, for sheet metal, metals, non-ferrous metals and wood, replaceable blades

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
315200	150 mm	2	4 009313 152006

Hacksaw fame













With HSS hacksaw blade for metal, fine teeth, die-cast aluminium, plastic handle, adjustable blade, with steel screw to secure the blade, for iron, aluminium and plastic pipes, copper, wooden mouldings, replaceable blade

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
315615	150 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 5 6 1 5 8



Junior hacksaw

QUALITY *

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★

Metal handle made of galvanised steel wire, hand guard, total length 245 mm, saw blade length 146 mm, for wood and metal saw blades. Saw blade length 146 mmfor wood and metal saw blades

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
315070	146 mm	10	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 1 5 0 7 0 5



Junior hacksaw blade

for woodworking as well as for small bars and plastic pipes and similar, as well as for working on soft metals such as copper or aluminium

ArtNo.	Content	for	Length	Applica- tion	*		Barcode
315105	5	Part no. 3152- 3156- 3155-	146 mm	Metal		5	4 009313 151054
315115	5	Part no. 3152- 3156- 3155-	146 mm	Wood		5	4 009313 151153



Hand-Coping saw

with wooden handle and galvanised steel frame, saw blades can be rotated 360°, saw blade length 162 mm, incl. 5 saw blades, 2x metal, 1x each wood fine, medium, coarse, for clean and straight cuts, suitable for sawing sheet metal, non-ferrous metals, wood, plywood, plastics, and many other materials.

ArtNo.	Content	Length		Barcode
314790	incl. 5 saw blades	162 mm	10	4 009313 147903





Planer

Double blade plane







With double 48mm irons, beechwood body, hornbeam sole, "horn" handle, handguard, push-button, ideal for planing large surfaces, for all woods and laminates

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
921548	240 mm	1	4 009319 215484



Mini plane

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





With simple 40mm iron, beechwood, handguard, with push-button, for planing small surfaces, for all woods and laminates

ArtNo.	Length	•	6	Barcode
921600	200 mm	•	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 1 6 0 0 9



Rebating plane

PROFESSIONAL * * *



With simple 30mm iron, beechwood, thin shape so ideal for planing narrow and difficult to reach area, eg. Window frames, for all woods and laminates

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
921730	355 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 1 7 3 0 3



Universal plane steel 42 mm

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





With 42 mm plane iron, slitting plane, steel, ground sole plate, 2 adjusting screws for precise adjustment of the planing thickness, 1 securing screw, easy blade changing system, for plaster and also for use as a rebating plane, for all woods and laminates

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
921954	230 mm	1	4 009319 219543









Planer



Spare blades for universal plane



Bright steel, hardened

ArtNo.	for	Width		Barcode
921964	Part no. 921944	44 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 1 9 6 4 2











With 5 blades 45 mm, ground both sides, sole plate ground. 3-fold blade installation angles, for balsawood and softwood

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
921400	130 mm	1	4 009319 214005





Spare blades for hobby plane

Steel, ground both sides, for softwood

ArtNo.	Content	for	Length		Barcode
921464	5	Part no. 921400	45 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 1 4 6 4 7







Surface rasp plane

HIGH QUALITY *

Surface rasp plane, with SK 2 steel rasp blade, metal body with 2-component handle for optimal power transfer, for wood, boards, fibreboard and particle board, plaster and rigid foam materials

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
484400	352	1	4 009314 844009





Planer

Spare blade for surface rasp plane

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★







Spare blades for surface rasp plane, SK 2 steel

ArtNo.	Length	•		Barcode
484410	250 x 40 mm		2	4 009314 844108



Edge plane for plasterboard

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★







With combination blades, for working on the edges of plasterboard sheets, chamfering of mating plasterboard edges, also for bevelling plasterboard edges for access hatches, with 23 degree triangular blade, adjustable for board widths 9.5mm, 12.5mm, 15mm and greater than 15mm, with square cutting blade, ground both sides

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
185000	235 mm	1	4009311850003



Spare blades for edge plane

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★









3 blades, square, ground both sides, for edge plane 185000

ArtNo.	Content	Length		Barcode
185010	3	132 mm	3	4 009311 850102

Accessories for laminate and parquet tools



Laminate cutter

PROFESSIONAL * * *

For all commercially available types of laminate, also with impact sound insulation, with the specially ground blade clean, straight cuts can be made precisely, without creating dust and noise, incl. material support.

ArtNo.	Content	•		Barcode
178610	Laminate cutter		1	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 7 8 6 1 0 4





Professional beater bar wood

PROFESSIONAL **

Striking strip for parquet and laminate flooring made of solid beech wood.

ArtNo.	Length - width - height	6	Barcode
982320	280 x 57 x 24 mm	1	4 0.09319 823207



Drawbar 280 mm

PROFESSIONAL * * *

Draw bar 280 mm made of steel for joint-tight joining of laminate and parquet.

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
982330	280 mm	1	4009319823306





Professional puller 450mm

PROFESSIONAL T



Draw bar 450 m for laying laminate and parquet flooring with a welded-on tapping block. The underside is covered with felt to protect the laid floor covering.

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
982340	450 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 8 2 3 4 0 5





Accessories for laminate and parquet tools

Beech wood wedges, 20 pcs.





Parquet or laminate installation wedges made of beech, for correct spacing from the wall during parquet or laminate flooring installation, spacing should be between 8 and 10 mm from the wall so that the floor cover can naturally expand based on the room air and temperature without damaging the floor, content: 8 thick wedges approx. 33 x 57 mm conical approx. 15 by 10 mm, 6 thin wedges approx. 33 x 57 mm conical approx. 10 by 5 mm, 6 thin wedges approx. 33 x 57 mm conical, approx. 10 by 3 mm

ArtNo.	Content			Barcode
982310	20 pieces	•	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 8 2 3 1 0 8

Plastic wedges, 32 pcs.







Parquet or laminate installation wedges made of plastic, for correct spacing from the wall during parquet or laminate flooring installation, spacing should be between 8 and 10 mm from the wall so that the floor cover can naturally expand based on the room air and temperature without damaging the floor, content: 32 plastic wedges approx. 30 x 56 mm conical approx. 1 by 6 mm









MEASURING TOOLS

The benefits of measuring tools

- high quality measuring tools for every measuring job
- · highly accurate measurement in every situation



Range overview measuring tools



PRECISA steel tape measure

Steel tape measure, concave tape, hardened, with special hook for inside and outside measurement, hook with strongly magnetic tip, automatic blade retraction, ABS plastic housing, breakage resistant, automatic tape brake, with EG type approval, accuracy class II, good for measuring internal dimensions for example drawers.

Page 164 - 166



Digital vernier caliper, 150 mm

For exact inside, outside and depth measurements, crossover points for inside measuring, flat depth proble, caliper to DIN 862, LED display, graduation 0.01 mm/ 0.0005 inch, both scales can be zeroed, ideal for difference measurement, with thumb slider to lock the measured value.



Wooden folding rule

Folding wooden rule, scratch-, weather- and abrasion resistant lacquer coating, red graduations, built-in steel springs, solid rivets, white/yellow base colour, cm- and mm scale marked both sides and both edges.

Page 166 - 167



kwb depth gauge

Suitable for tool presetting and subsequently measuring the work result. The 0-100~mm or 0-5" measuring range is infinitely adjustable. The stainless steel measuring tongue is dimensioned on both sides and is fixed by a brass screw.

Page 168 – 169 Page 169



kwb tip

Precise location and hazard-free drilling

Before drilling you can be sure that there are no hidden live cables, pipes or battens under the surface to be drilled.

The kwb SAFETY-FIXX detects any buried live cables under the surface to be drilled with one sweep of the hand.

SAFETY-FIXX

Voltage- metal- and stud detector

Art.-No. 011620 (on page 179 of the catalogue)





Carpenter's square / Joiner's square

Beechwood, clear lacquered, brass fastenings, mitre angle 45° , lacquered wooden handle, blued steel blade with mm graduation-blade length : 300 mm, for marking, measuring and testing.

Page 170 - 171



Laser measuring tools

Designed for all situations where accurate measurements are required, e.g. hanging shelves, cupboards, tiles and picture frames with accuracy. For all work requiring a straight line or accurate measurement.



Spirit levels

VPA quality tested, with vertical and horizontal vials, precision spirit level, accuracy 0.5mm/m, ultra violet resistant, breakage- and impact resistant vials, precision ground working surfaces, printed cm scale, with protective end caps.

Page 175 – 177



Thermo-Fixx remote temperature measure

Infrared temperature measure, non-contact remote temperature measurement with infrared technology, ideal for detecting thermal bridges during renovation work.

Page 178 – 180 Page 179

PRECISA steel tape measure







Steel tape measure, concave tape, hardened, with special hook for inside and outside measurement, hook with strongly magnetic tip, automatic blade retraction, ABS plastic housing, breakage resistant, automatic tape brake, with EG type approval, accuracy class II, good for measuring internal dimensions for example drawers

ArtNo.	Tape length x width	6	Barcode
060102	2 m x 16 mm	2	4 009310 601026
060103	3 m x 16 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 0 1 0 3 3
060105	5 m x 19 mm	2	4 009310 601057
060810	10 m x 25 mm	1	4 009310 608100

PRECISA steel tape measure







Steel tape measure, concave tape, hardened, with special hook for inside and outside measurement, hook with strongly magnetic tip, automatic blade retraction, ABS plastic housing, breakage resistant, automatic tape brake, with EG type approval, accuracy class II, good for measuring internal dimensions for example drawers

ArtNo.	Tape length x width	6	Barcode
Display			
060113	3 m x 16 mm	18	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 0 1 1 3 2
060115	5 m x 19 mm	12	4 009310 601156

PRECISA steel tape measure, 3 + 5 m







Steel tape measure, cambered (curved tape measure), hardened, with special hook for inside and outside measurement, hook equipped with strong magnets, automatic return after tape release, ABS plastic casing, break-proof, automatic tape lock, with EC type approval, accuracy class II

ArtNo.	Length	•	6	Barcode
060120	3 + 5 m		6	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 0 1 2 0 0



INTERNA steel tape measure with window







Steel tape measure, concave tape, hardened, with special hook for inside and outside measurement, automatic blade retraction, ABS plastic housing, breakage resistant, automatic tape brake, with EG type approval, accuracy class II, good for measuring internal dimensions for example drawers

ArtNo.	Tape length x width	6	Barcode
060503	3 m x 13 mm	2	4 009310 605031





Steel tape measure

QUALITY *

Steel tape measure, concave tape, hardened, with special hook for inside and outside measurement, automatic blade retraction, ABS plastic housing, breakage resistant, automatic tape brake, with EG type approval, accuracy class II, good for measuring internal dimensions for example drawers.

ArtNo.	Tape length x width		Barcode
060212	2 m x 16 mm	10	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 0 2 1 2 2
060213	3 m x 16 mm	10	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 0 2 1 3 9
060215	5 m x 19 mm	10	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 0 2 1 5 3
060218	8 m x 25 mm	10	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 0 2 1 8 4





Cassette measuring tape

Glass fibre measuring tape, printed both sides, with wrist strap, 2-component plastic housing, rewind handle, with EG type approval, accuracy class III

ArtNo.	Tape length x width		Barcode
063230	30 m x 13 mm	1	4 009310 632303





Open frame tape measure

Glass fibre measuring tape, printed both sides, with wrist strap, 2-component plastic housing, rewind handle with time-saving 1:3 gearing, quick tape retrieval, with spade handle for easy use, with EG type approval, accuracy class III

ArtNo.	Tape length x width	6	Barcode
063550	50 m x 13 mm	1	4 009310 635502



PROFESSIONAL T







Open frame tape measure, 50 m

QUALITY *

Glass fibre measuring tape, printed both sides, with wrist strap, 2-component plastic housing, rewind handle with time-saving 1:3 gearing, quick tape retrieval, with spade handle for easy use, with EG type approval, accuracy class III

		_		
ArtNo.	Tape length x width		6	Barcode
063495	50 m x 13 mm		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 3 4 9 5 6



Steel tape measure with hook







With ergonomically shaped 2-component pistol grip for better control, 13mm wide steel tape, yellow lacquered tape with single-sided continuous black mm graduation, with clear polyamide coating, high abrasion resistance, with fixing hook and blade lock to prevent damage in transit, measurement start B (measurement begins at the fitting), frame made from impact-resistant ABS plastic. Large, sturdy, foldable winding handle serves as safety lock in the closed position. EG accuracy class II

ArtNo.	Tape length x width	6	Barcode
063430	30 m x 13 mm	2	4 009310 634307
063450	50 m x 13 mm	2	4 009310 634505

Wooden folding rule





Folding wooden rule, scratch-, weather- and abrasion resistant lacquer coating, red graduations, built-in steel springs, solid rivets, white/yellow base colour, cm- and mm scale marked both sides and both edges

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
092500	200 cm	2	4 009310 925009

Wooden folding rule, 2 m

QUALITY 🛊 🛊 🛊



Folding wooden rule, scratch-, weather- and abrasion resistant lacquer coating, red graduations, built-in steel springs, solid rivets, yellow base colour, cm- and mm scale marked both sides and both edges.

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
092991	2 m	12	4 009310 929915

Plastic folding rule

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





Glass fibre reinforced, yellow, black marking, riveted, cm- and mm scale on both sides and both edges $\,$

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
092600	200 cm	2	4009310 926006



Wooden folding rule, 4 sections



4 sections, 1 metre long, wooden rule with brass joints, graduated cm and mm both sides and both edges

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
093100	100 cm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 9 3 1 0 0 0







Plastic folding rule, 4 sections

PROFESSIONAL *

4 sections, 1 metre long, fibreglass reinforced plastic, riveted, graduated cm and mm both sides and both edges

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
093200	100 cm	2	





Steel rules

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Graduation mm, inch, spring steel, flexible, stainless steel, hardened

ArtNo.	Dimensions		Barcode
061730	300 x 30 x 0,8 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 1 7 3 0 0
061750	500 x 30 x 0,8 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 1 7 5 0 8





Caliper

Precision vernier caliper

HIGH QUALITY *









Vernier caliper to DIN 862, for exact measurement of outside and inside dimensions and depth, crossover points for inside measurements, flat depth measuring tab, stainless steel stock, matt chrome plated, readout in millimetres and inches, 0.05mm steps, ISO metric thread tables on the back. Supplied in handy plastic storage box

ArtNo.	Length	Measuring range	Graduation	*		Barcode
091700	215 mm	5 1/2" inch 140 mm	1/128" inch 1/20 mm		1	4 009310 917004



Vernier caliper

QUALITY *







Vernier caliper to DIN 862, for exact measurement of outside and inside dimensions and depth, crossover points for inside measurements, flat depth measuring tab, stainless steel stock, matt chrome plated, readout in millimetres and inches, 0.05 mm steps, ISO metric thread tables on the back. Supplied in handy plastic storage box.

ArtNo.	Length	Measuring range	Graduation	*		Barcode
092090	230 mm	6" inch 150 mm	1/128" inch 1/20 mm		5	4 009310 920905



Button caliper

HIGH QUALITY







Brass pocket caliper, mm and inch graduations

ArtNo.	Length	Measuring range	Graduation	6	Barcode
091600	80 mm	3 1/4" inch 80 mm	1/16" inch 1/10 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 9 1 6 0 0 7

Precision caliper with digital display

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★







For exact inside, outside and depth measurements, crossover points for inside measuring, flat depth proble, stock stainless steel, matt chrome plated, caliper to DIN 862, LED display, graduation 0.01mm/ 0.0005 inch, both scales can be zeroed, ideal for difference measurement, with thumb slider to lock the measured value, supplied in handy plastic storage box, 1.5 volt type LR44 battery included

ArtNo.	Length	Measuring range	Graduation	6	Barcode
091000	235 mm	6" inch 150 mm	0.005" inch 0.01 mm	1	4 009310 910005



Caliper



Digital vernier caliper, 150 mm

QUALITY **

For exact inside, outside and depth measurements, crossover points for inside measuring, flat depth proble, caliper to DIN 862, LED display, graduation 0.01 mm/ 0.0005 inch, both scales can be zeroed, ideal for difference measurement, with thumb slider to lock the measured value, supplied in handy plastic storage box, 1.5 volt type LR44 battery included

A	ArtNo.	Length	Measuring range	Graduation	6	Barcode
0	90690	235 mm	6" inch 150 mm	0,005" inch 0,01 mm	2	4 009310 906909





kwb depth gauge for routers and table saws

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Measurement of milled or sawn groove depths; measurement of tool overhang on routers and table saws. Infinitely adjustable measuring range: 0-100 mm, sturdy stand

ArtNo.	for	Scale	6	Barcode
092100	routers + circular table saws	0 – 100 mm	3	4 009310 921001







Angles and bevels

Engineer's square with flange



zinc plated, with stop, precisely machined surfaces, 90° angled, extra rigid



ArtNo.	Square length x height	6	Barcode
061520	200 x 130 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 1 5 2 0 7
061530	300 x 180 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 1 5 3 0 6





Engineer's square







zinc plated, precisely machined surfaces, 90° angled, extra rigid



ArtNo.	Square length x height	6	Barcode
061625	250 x 160 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 1 6 2 5 9
061640	400 x 230 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 1 6 4 0 2
061660	600 x 330 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 1 6 6 0 0





Carpenter's square/ Joiner's square









Beechwood, clear lacquered, brass fastenings, mitre angle 45°, lacquered wooden handle, blued steel blade with mm graduation-blade length : 300 mm, for marking, measuring and testing

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
061830	300 mm	1	





Carpenters's square, 300 mm







With lockable protractor arm, double scale, anodised, graduations marked on both sides and both edges.

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
066390	300 mm	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 6 3 9 0 1

Angles and bevels



Square

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★

With lockable protractor arm, continuously adjustable angle measuring, double scale, anodised, graduations marked on both sides and both edges

ArtNo.	Length		6	Barcode
067250	250 mm	•	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 7 2 5 0 7
067300	300 mm	•	1	4 009310 673009







Stainless steel carpenter's square

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Stainless steel, with marking holes, flexible

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
069800	800 mm	1	4 009310 698002





kwb angle finder with angle divider

PROFESSIONAL * * *

The kwb angle finder is used to transfer angles from one work-piece to another. The angle divider even allows precise adjustment of the mitre saw. Inaccurately cut strips in the corners of rooms will be a thing of the past!





ArtNo.	Dimensions	6	Barcode
061400	175 x 52 x 20 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 1 4 0 0 2

Wooden bevel PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Beechwood, for measuring and transferring of angles $% \left\{ 1,2,...,n\right\}$









Angles and bevels

Bevel PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Wooden with steel tongue and brass pivot, for measuring and transferring angles









Aluminium bevel QUALITY ★★★



Aluminium, for measuring and transferring angles

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
063825	250 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 3 8 2 5 1

Protractor square





Plastic, for inside and outside measurement, 155mm long

ArtNo.	Square	Length x width		Barcode
065800	0 – 180°	155 x 90 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 5 8 0 0 6

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★

Directives



Surfacing/ straight edge



Aluminium, plastic end caps

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
062220	200 cm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 2 2 2 0 5



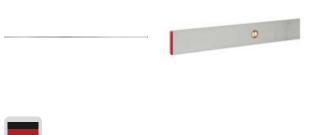


Surfacing/ straight edge with level



Aluminium, with horizontal and vertical level bubbles, plastic end caps

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
062060	300 cm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 2 0 6 0 7
062015	150 cm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 2 0 1 5 7
062020	200 cm	2	4 009310 620201
062025	250 cm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 2 0 2 5 6
062030	300 cm	2	4 009310 620300



H-profile skimming spatulas



Aluminium, H-section, for smoothing plaster over difficult substrates such as concrete, filling irregularities to give a good final surface

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
062112	120 cm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 2 1 1 2 3
062115	150 cm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 2 1 1 5 4
062120	200 cm	2	4 009310 621208



Feather edge

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Aluminium, feather edge section with centre bevel, for smoothing plaster over difficult substrates such as concrete, filling irregularities to give a good final surface

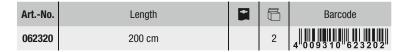
ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
062312	120 cm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 2 3 1 2 7
062315	150 cm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 2 3 1 5 8



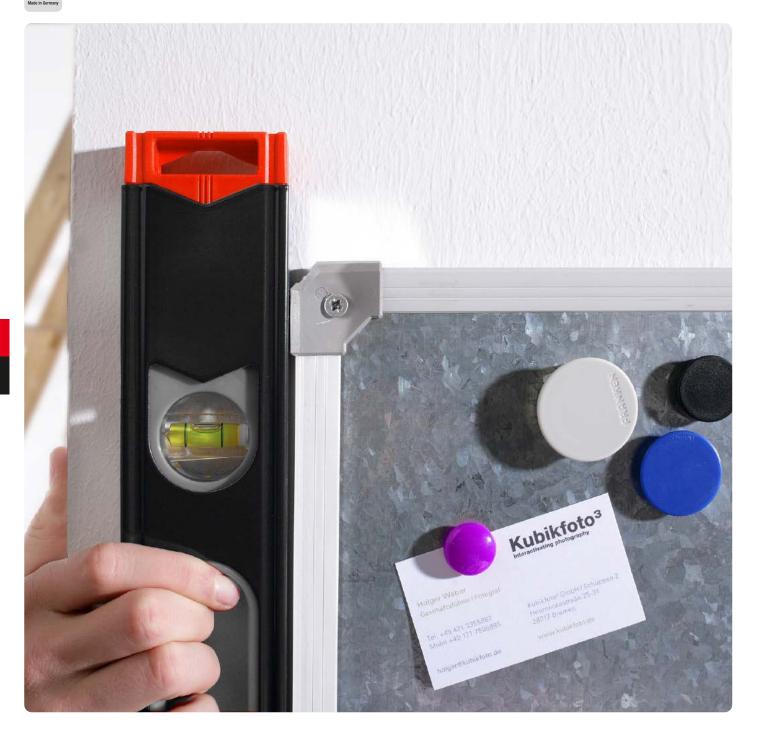
Directives

Feather edge PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Aluminium, plastic end caps, pointed profile







Water truck



Aluminium spirit level

VPA quality tested, with vertical and horizontal vials, precision spirit level, accuracy 0.5mm/m, ultra violet resistant, breakage- and impact resistant vials, precision ground working surfaces, printed cm scale, with protective end caps

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
065040	40 cm	1	4 009310 650406
065060	60 cm	1	4 009310 650604
065080	80 cm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 5 0 8 0 2
065100	100 cm	1	4 009310 651007
065120	120 cm	1	4 009310 651205
065180	180 cm	1	4 009310 651809



Precision spirit level, aluminium

with vertical and horizontal vials, precision spirit level, accuracy 0.5 mm/m, ultra violet resistant, breakage- and impact resistant vials, with protective end caps.

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
065044	40 cm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 5 0 4 4 4
065064	60 cm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 5 0 6 4 2
065084	80 cm	5	4 009310 650840



Profi spirit level with remote viewing optics

VPA quality tested, accuracy 0.5mm/m, ultra violet resistant, mit 3 breakage- and impact resistant vials, 1 horizontal, 1 verical and 1 vertical with prism for easy reading in difficult-to-access areas, precision ground working surface both sides, both ends with protective end caps, comfortable soft-grip handle, ideally suited for vertical and overhead measurement

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
068080	80 cm	1	



PROFESSIONAL $\bigstar \bigstar \bigstar \bigstar \bigstar$

Electrician spirit level

Electrician's aluminium spirit level 43 cm made of a robust aluminium tube profile with shock-absorbing end caps. Ideal for positioning sockets and light switches due to perfectly integrated distance markers.

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
065210	43 cm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 5 2 1 0 3





Water truck

Drywall spirit level







Aluminum rectangular profile with incisions at 0; 41.7 cm and 62.5 cm intervals for alignment of metal wall profile supports. Cuts with strong rare earth magnets for easy fixing, adjustment and installation of drywall profiles. Milled measuring surface, shock absorbing and impact resistant end caps. Easily set up and align drywall profiles for gypsum board installation using the installation points on the level.

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
065220	90 cm	1	4 009310 652202



Mini spirit level

HIGH QUALITY 🚖 🚖 🚖





With vertical and horizontal bubbles

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
065010	100 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 5 0 1 0 9

Aluminium mini spirit level, 20 cm







high-quality mini spirit level made of aluminium, impact-resistant plastic edges, with 2 spirit levels embedded in acrylic glass for horizontal and vertical measurements where space is limited, with milled and V-groove on the base of the spirit level for measurements on round surfaces such as cable ducts or copper pipes, measuring accuracy +/- 1 mm/m.

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
065280	20 cm/20cm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 5 2 8 0 6

16 Mini spirit levels display







High-quality mini spirit level made of aluminium, impact-resistant plastic edges, with 2 spirit levels embedded in acrylic glass for horizontal and vertical measurements where space is limited, with milled and V-groove on the base of the spirit level for measurements on round surfaces such as cable ducts or copper pipes, measuring accuracy +/- 1 mm/m.

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
16 pcs. i	n display		
065292	20 cm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 5 2 9 2 9

Water truck



Line level PROFESSIONAL

Handy small line level made from ABS plastic with Plexiglas bubble and flat aluminium underside, for building, floor tile laying or plastering, can be affixed to mason's or brick lines

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
065710	78 mm	6	4 009310 657108





Post level HIGH QUALITY ★★★

With vertical and horizontal bubbles, for aligning bollards, fence posts etc.

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
062500	58 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 2 5 0 0 8





Water level PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

20m transparent clearview hose, flexible, with transparent filling funnel, 2 white stoppers, for transferring level measurements over long distances or in different rooms

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
064720	20 m	1	4 009310 647208





Measuring instruments and search devices

Cross-line laser







for easy and quick alignment of horizontal, vertical or cross lines on walls. The laser beams can be switched separately. Ideal for tiling or vertical line for wallpaper hanging. Simple and intuitive operation, automatic levelling up to +/- 4° device inclination or fixed mode for lateral lines. Warning lamp when 4° inclination is exceeded and deactivation of laser lines to avoid incorrect measurements, measuring range 8 metres, horizontal measuring angle 170°, vertical measuring angle 140°, with integrated ¼" threat - fits all established tripods. Laser category 2, 635 nm wavelength, measuring accuracy 0.5 mm/m

ArtNo.	Content	•		Barcode
062910	1 cross laser self-levelling 3 line modes (horizontal, vertical, crossed) 1 nylon bag incl. batteries		1	4 ["] 009310 629105







SAFETY-FIXX Voltage,metal and stud detector















Precise location and hazard-free drilling with the 3in1 SAFETY-FIXX interior location device. Before drilling you can be sure that there are no hidden live cables, pipes or battens under the surface to be drilled. The device simply calibrates itself to the work surface, then with one pass detects any live cables, metal up to 38 mm deep and drywall studs up to 18 mm deep. When the device detects something the diodes illuminate and there is an acoustic signal. Using the reference points on the housing you can accurately mark the first edge of buried objects on the first pass. By then passing the device back in the other direction you can mark the other extremity of the buried object, so exactly between the marks is the centre of the object.

Measurement accuracy +/- 3 mm, 9 volt alkaline battery included, dimensions 15.5 \times 6.5 cm.

ArtNo.	Content	6	Barcode
011620	SAFETY FIXX inkl. 9 Volt Alkaline battery	2	4 009310 116209







Measuring instruments and search devices



Damp meter for wood and building materials

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

TÜV GS tested, universally useful device for measuring dampness in wood and building materials, 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries included, large, easy-to-read LCD display, for renovation work, when buying firewood, assessing water damage, with LED to illuminate dark corners

ArtNo.	Content	6	Barcode
012100	Damp meter for wood and building materials inkl. 4 x 1,5 AAA Batteries	1	4 009310 121005





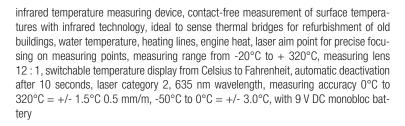


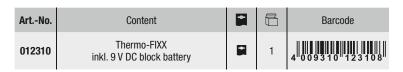




THERMO-FIXX temperature measuring device

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★















Measuring instruments and search devices

Torpedo laser level

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





TÜV GS tested, with vertical and horizontal bubbles, laser class 2, 650nm wavelength, batteries included, magnetic base

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
064400	270 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 4 4 0 0 9

Mini laser with mirror optics

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





TÜV GS tested, with horizontal bubble, laser class 2, 650nm wavelength, with inbuilt height levelling, with universal prism, batteries included

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
064500	220 mm	1	4 009310 645006

Tripod for laser levels

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★





With adaptor for all industry-standard cameras and laser measuring devices, telescopic from $550\ \text{to}\ 1540\text{mm}$

ArtNo.	for		Barcode
064340	064100 / 066400 / 062900	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 4 3 4 0 8

Construction and wood moisture measuring device

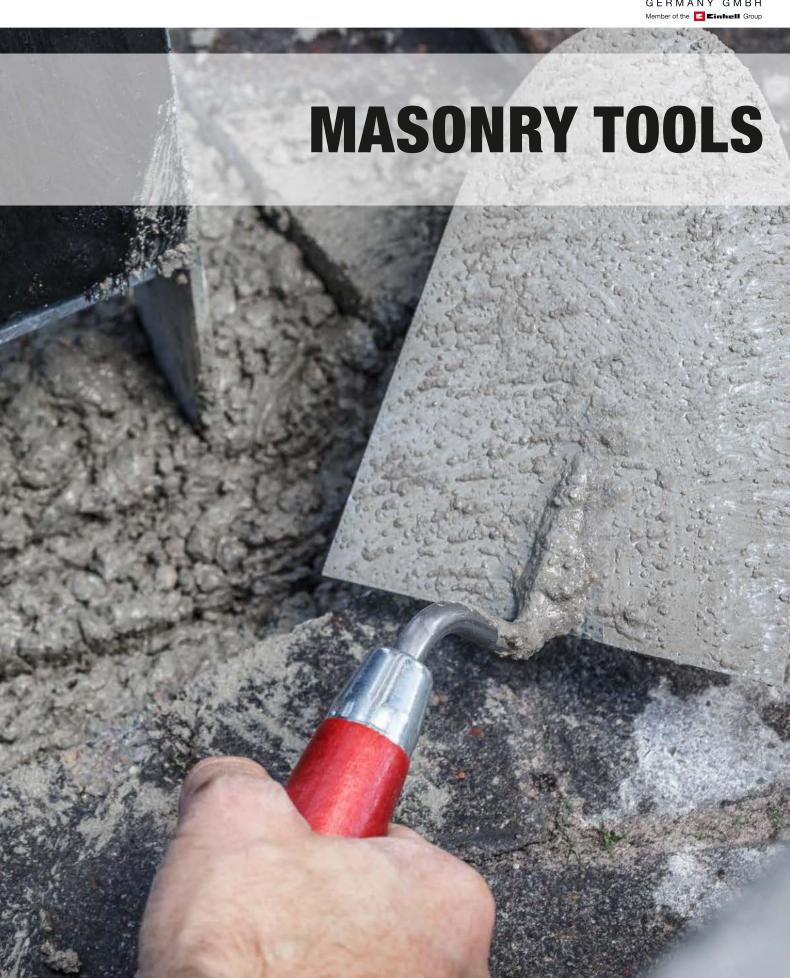
QUALITY *



Universal device for the determination of building and wood moisture. Ideal for refurbishment, water damage, timber purchase. For many materials such as wood, cardboard, paper, plaster, concrete, mortar, LED display with background lighting. Measurement of the ambient temperature in $^\circ$ C and $^\circ$ F, application temperature 0 - 40 $^\circ$ for optimum measurements. Incl. Batteries 4 x CR44, 8 pieces in the display.

ArtNo.	Content			Barcode	
8 pieces in a display					
011890	Damp meter for wood and building materials inkl. 4 x 1,5 AAA Batteries		8	4 009310 118906	





MASONRY TOOLS

kwb has everything for the professional

- spatulas of many types eg painter's scrapers, spreaders, taping knives and silicon finishers
- extensive range of tiling products
- trowels for many different uses e.g. spreading mortar for building and plastering
- floats for a smooth finish and uniform surface



Range overview masonry tools



Scraper

Removes wallpaper in corners and from edges, wooden and plastic handles, space-saving. Ideal for working on lime plaster, concrete and wood, for neat removal of fillers etc.

Page 190 - 194



Tile spacers

Plastic, white, while laying tiles place the crosses in the joints between the tiles, so that the joint width between the tiles is uniform, and so that the tiles can't move after being laid



Toothed adhesive spreader

Stainless steel blade, trapezium format, wooden handle, for removing adhesive, tile adhesive and screed.

Page 192 - 193



Tile washboy sets

Washboy sets for tiles, great for washing down tiles, washing after jointing, plastering and building jobs, including black bucket with mangle.

Page 200 Page 201

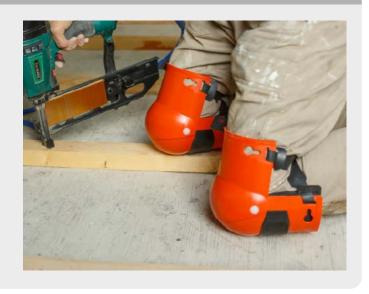


kwb tip

Kneepad

consisting of hard shells with a hinge and cushioned backing of closed cellular foam, high degree of mobility and anti-slip profile at the knee surface, ideal for tiling, working in the garden and other kneeling work, moisture and dirt-repellent, with wide, universally adjustable straps for better fit on the knee, thus improving the blood circulation when kneeling, acc. to DIN EN 14404, offers protection against cuts and stitches when kneeling on the grounds, performance categorie 2







Mason's line

Nylon mason's line, braided, for horizontal and vertical alignment of bricks and blocks

Page 205



Trowels

Stainless steel and steel types, for all bricklaying and plastering work, universal use, ergonomically shaped wooden or 2-component plastic handles allow comfortable working, suitable for application of plaster, screed and render.



Smoothing trowels

Stainless steel and steel types, straight edge or toothed, perfectly suited for applying and smoothing filler and mortar to flat surfaces, also for spreading adhesives during building work or tiling.

Page 213 - 215



Floats

Plastic, with various facings, for achieving an especially smooth plaster surface.

Page 208 – 213 Page 217 – 220

Surface rasp plane

HIGH QUALITY ★★★



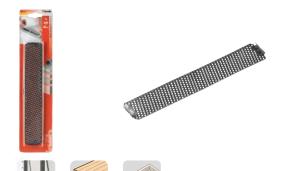


Surface rasp plane, with SK 2 steel rasp blade, metal body with 2-component handle for optimal power transfer, for wood, boards, fibreboard and particle board, plaster and rigid foam materials

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
484400	352 mm	1	4 009314 844009

Spare blade for surface rasp plane

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★



 Art.-No.
 Length
 ■
 ■
 Barcode

 484410
 250 x 40 mm
 ■
 2
 ■
 ■
 2

Spare blades for surface rasp plane, SK 2 steel

Edge plane for plasterboard

PROFESSIONAL * * *



With combination blades, for working on the edges of plasterboard sheets, chamfering of mating plasterboard edges, also for bevelling plasterboard edges for access hatches, with 23 degree triangular blade, adjustable for board widths 9.5mm, 12.5mm, 15mm and greater than 15mm, with square cutting blade, ground both sides

ArtNo.	Length			Barcode
185000	235 mm	•	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 8 5 0 0 0 3



Spare blades for edge plane

PROFESSIONAL * * *





3 blades, square, ground both sides, for edge plane 185000 $\,$

ArtNo.	Content	Length		Barcode
185010	3	132 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 8 5 0 1 0 2









Plasterboard knife

Sheetrock saw

PROFESSIONAL T

Curved, ground blade, foldable, wooden handle, for cutting plasterboard. Fermacell and lightweight building materials

ArtNo.	Dimensions	6	Barcode
029000	75 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 9 0 0 0 8













Plasterboard saw with wooden handle, lacquered, conical blade shape, medium toothing, toothed tips hardened, for cut-outs, roundings and holes in lightweight boards

ArtNo.	inch/°	Blade length	6	Barcode
307510	8	170 mm	2	4 009313 075107











Hand sander set with 2 mesh sanding sheets

Hand sander with spring clamps for all sanding sheets size 93 x 230 mm. Mesh sanding sheets, fibreglass reinforced mesh, resin bonded with silicon carbide abrasive, for smoothing filler, removing paint, resin, acrylic lacquer, rust without clogging.

ArtNo.	Content	6	Barcode
484200	Hand sander, mesh sanding sheets 1 x 120, 1 x 180	2	4 009314 842005







PROFESSIONAL *









Hand sander set, with 12 mesh sanding sheets

Hand sander with spring clamps for all sanding sheets size 93 x 230 mm. Mesh sanding sheets, fibreglass reinforced mesh, resin bonded with silicon carbide abrasive, for smoothing filler, removing paint, resin, acrylic lacquer, rust without clogging.

ArtNo.	Content	6	Barcode
484250	Hand sander, mesh sanding sheets 1 x 120, 1 x 180, value pack 10 x 120	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 8 4 2 5 0 0













Mesh sanding sheets for RENDER & PLASTERBOARD, 93 x 230 mm







Mesh abrasive sanding sheets, fibreglass reinforced mesh construction, silicon carbide abrasive, for sanding render, removing paint, resin, acrylic, rust. No clogging of the abra-

ArtNo.	Format	Grit	Content		Barcode
851120	93 x 230 mm	120	2	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 8 5 1 1 2 0 4
851180	93 x 230 mm	180	2	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 8 5 1 1 8 0 8









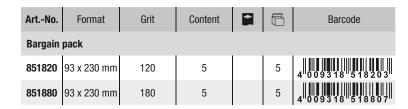
Mesh sanding sheets for RENDER & PLASTERBOARD, 93 x 230 mm







Mesh abrasive sanding sheets, fibreglass reinforced mesh construction, silicon carbide abrasive, for sanding render, removing paint, resin, acrylic, rust. No clogging of the abra-











Mesh sanding sheets, RENDER & PLASTERBOARD, 93 x 280 mm







Mesh abrasive sanding sheets, fibreglass reinforced mesh construction, silicon carbide abrasive, for sanding render, removing paint, resin, acrylic, rust. No clogging of the abrasive

ArtNo.	Format	Grit	Content		6	Barcode
854120	93 x 280 mm	120	2	•	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 8 5 4 1 2 0 1
854180	93 x 280 mm	180	2		5	4 009318 541805











Mesh sanding sheets, RENDER & PLASTERBOARD, 115 x 280mm

PROFESSIONAL *











Mesh abrasive sanding sheets, fibreglass reinforced mesh construction, silicon carbide abrasive, for sanding render, removing paint, resin, acrylic, rust. No clogging of the abrasive

ArtNo.	Format	Grit	Content	6	Barcode
Bargain	pack				
854820	93 x 280 mm	120	5	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 8 5 4 8 2 0 0
854880	93 x 280 mm	180	5	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 8 5 4 8 8 0 4



Mixer for Lacquer, Ø 70 mm

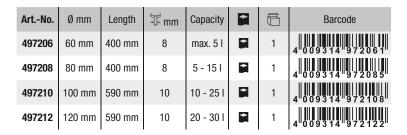
The kwb paint and varnish stirrer is made from nylon and has a diameter of 70 mm and length of 400 mm. For mixing all paints and varnishes in container sizes up to 15 kg and with flashpoints below 21° Celsius. The special stirring geometry of the kwb paint stirrer ensures good mixing, while the hexagonal shank guarantees a firm grip. The paint and varnish stirrer is designed to be used as a stirring paddle with power drills with an output of 500 W or over.

ArtNo.	Ø mm	Length	₩ mm	Capacity	*		Barcode
497007	70 mm	400 mm	8 mm	1-15 kg.	•	1	4009314 970074



Paint mixers

Paint mixers







Universal paint mixer

Mixers for paint, metal spiral, for mixing emulsion and wall paint, thin mortar, heavy duty pattern, smooth running, for use in commonly used drills, minimum 500 watt.

ArtNo.	Ø mm	Length	₩ mm	Capacity		6	Barcode
497191	60 mm	400 mm	8	max. 5 I		6	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 9 7 1 9 1 0
497391	80 mm	400 mm	8	5 - 15	•	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 9 7 3 9 1 4
497591	100 mm	590 mm	10	10 - 25 I		3	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 9 7 5 9 1 8







Mortar mixer

Mortar mixer

ArtNo.	Ø mm	Length	₩ mm	Capacity	*	6	Barcode
497607	70 mm	400 mm	8	4 - 7		1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 9 7 6 0 7 6
497609	90 mm	400 mm	8	7 - 10 I		1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 9 7 6 0 9 0
497612	100 mm	590 mm	10	10 - 15 I		1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 9 7 6 1 2 0







Mortar mixer M14

PROFESSIONAL *







Mixers for mortar, metal spiral, M14 outside thread with hexagon flange, for mixing mortar, cement, screed, concrete and adhesives, heavy duty pattern, easy, safe and smooth running, powder coated, no splashing of paint in use, for use in commonly used drills, minimum 700 watt.

ArtNo.	Ø mm	Length	₩ mm	*		Barcode
497630	100 mm	590 mm	M 14	•	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 9 7 6 3 0 4
497632	120 mm	590 mm	M14	•	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 9 7 6 3 2 8

Adhesive mixing paddles









Adhesive mixing paddles

ArtNo.	Ø mm	Length	₩ mm	Capacity	•	6	Barcode
497708	85 mm	400 mm	8	5 - 10	•	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 9 7 7 0 8 0
497709	90 mm	590 mm	8	10 - 15 I	•	1	4 009314 977097

kwb three-piece mixing stirrer set for use in liquid materials







This three-piece kwb mixing stirrer set consists of a varnish mixer, a large paint mixer and a small paint mixer. The mixers are ideal for mixing varnishes and paints weighing between 5 and 15 kg. Galvanised surfaces guarantee a long service life. The mixers are suitable for mechanical use with a drill.

ArtNo.	Content	Ø mm	Length		Barcode
497290	3 piece	55 - 60 - 80 mm	350 - 400 mm	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 4 9 7 2 9 0 0

Kneepad for tilers

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★







water-repellent outer cap and gel foam backing, super lightweight, ideal for tiling, working in the garden and other kneeling work, with wide strap and hook-and-loop fastener for good fit on the knee, thus improving the blood circulation when kneeling, acc. to DIN EN 14404, offers protection against cuts and stitches when kneeling on grounds, performance categorie 1

ArtNo.	Content		Barcode
923920	1 pair	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 3 9 2 0 6



Kneepad Kniefix-Super +

ROFESSIONAL 🛊 🛊 🛊 🛊

consisting of polyurethane, ideal for tiling, working in the garden and other kneeling work, leaves no marks on the floor when skidding, with wide, universally adjustable rubber straps for better fit on the knee, thus improving the blood circulation when kneeling, acc. to DIN EN 14404, offers protection against cuts and stitches when kneeling on the grounds, performance categorie 1

ArtNo.	Content		Barcode
922420	1 pair	1	4 009319 224202







Kneepad Kniefix-Gelenk

consisting of hard shells with a hinge and cushioned backing of closed cellular foam, high degree of mobility and anti-slip profile at the knee surface, ideal for tiling, working in the garden and other kneeling work, moisture and dirt-repellent, with wide, universally adjustable straps for better fit on the knee, thus improving the blood circulation when kneeling, acc. to DIN EN 14404, offers protection against cuts and stitches when kneeling on the grounds, performance categorie 2

ArtNo.	Content		Barcode
922500	1 pair	1	4009319 225001



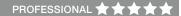


PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





Painter's scraper, stainless







Stainless steel, plastic handle, for removing wallpaper on flat surfaces, edges and in corners, for applying filler and adhesives, for removing adhesive residues and grime, ideal for working on lime, concrete and wood, filler can be neatly applied with the scraper, easily removes residues of adhesive and grime

ArtNo.	Scraper width		Barcode
029740	40 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 9 7 4 0 3
029760	60 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 9 7 6 0 1
029780	80 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 9 7 8 0 9
029799	100 mm	2	4 009310 297991

Painter's scraper, stainless, 3 pc.









Stainless steel, plastic handle, for removing wallpaper on flat surfaces, edges and in corners, for applying filler and adhesives, for removing adhesive residues and grime, ideal for working on lime, concrete and wood, filler can be neatly applied with the scraper, easily removes residues of adhesive and grime.

ArtNo.	Scraper width		Barcode
029890	40, 60, 80 mm	5	4 009310 298905

Painter's scraper



Barcode

6

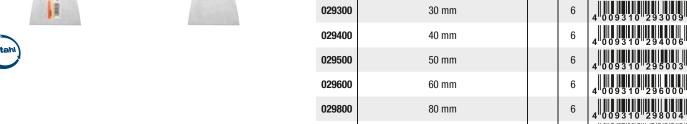




Flexible metal blade, with clear lacquered wooden handle, for removing wallpaper on flat surfaces, in corners and on edges, for applying fillers and adhesives, for removing adhesive residues and surface contamination, ideal for working on lime, concrete and wood, scrapers can be used to make a clean surface for painting, easily removes glue residues and encrusted grime

Scraper width

100 mm



030000

Art.-No.



Set of 3 painter's scrapers



Metal sheet, flexible, with wooden handle with a clear varnish, for removing wallpaper on the surface, in corners, and on edge, for applying filler and adhesives, for removing glue remnants and impurities, ideal for work on plaster, concrete, and wood, filler can be cleanly applied with the painter's spatula, easily removes glue remnants and crusted-on soiling.

ArtNo.	Scraper width	•		Barcode
029997	40, 60, 80 mm		10	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 2 9 9 9 7 1







Rigid scraper

Long sheet metal blade with ground chamfered edge, extra rigid, with wooden handle, for removing or cutting off old paint, render, removing carpet, adhesive and plaster residues, de-rusting smooth surfaces

ArtNo.	Scraper width		Barcode
030970	70 mm	2	4009310 309700





PROFESSIONAL ★★★★



Spatula, multi-purpose

Stainless steel blade, extra wide, with long plastic grip for easy handling, for cleaning, adhesive residue, surface coating and filler removal

ArtNo.	Scraper width		Barcode
029200	150 mm	2	4 009310 292002







Adhesive spreader/ finishing spatula

Bright sheet metal blade, trapezium shaped, wooden handle, smooth, for applying adhesives, fillers etc. to smooth old and rough plaster, to cover grooves and cracks

ArtNo.	Scraper width		Barcode
032320	200 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 3 2 3 2 0 1





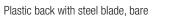
PROFESSIONAL *





Painter's scraper set, 4 pcs.









ArtNo.	Content	Scraper width	•	6	Barcode
029990	4 pieces	50, 80, 100, 120 mm		10	4 009310 299902



Painters scraper, 4 pcs.









Plastic, 50, 80, 100 and 120 mm

ArtNo.	Content	Scraper width			Barcode
032290	4 pieces	50, 80, 100, 120 mm	•	30	4 009310 322907

Toothed adhesive spreader









Stainless steel blade, trapezium format, wooden handle, for removing adhesive, tile adhesive and screed

ArtNo.	Scraper width	Tooth spacing		Barcode
032718	180 mm	6 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 3 2 7 1 8 6





Toothed adhesive spreader









Bright sheet metal blade, trapezium shaped, wooden handle. For applying glue, tile adhesive, render and plaster

ArtNo.	Scraper width	Tooth spacing		Barcode
032814	180 mm	4 mm	4	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 3 2 8 1 4 5
032818	180 mm	6 mm	4	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 3 2 8 1 8 3







Toothed adhesive spreader

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★

Plastic, toothed all round, each side with different toothing, for applying glue, tiling adhesive in various thicknesses, and screed

ArtNo.	Dimensions	6	Barcode
032900	180 x 140 mm	10	4 009310 329005





Toothed adhesive spreader

Bright sheet metal blade, trapezium shaped, wooden handle. For applying glue, tile adhesive, render and plaster, especially for applying flooring adhesive

ArtNo.	Scraper width	Tooth spacing	-	Barcode
033312	180 mm	a forma BZ	4	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 3 3 3 3 1 2 5





PROFESSIONAL * *



Adhesive spreader/ finishing spatula with 2-component handle

Bright sheet metal blade, trapezium shaped. 2-component grip, smooth, good for applying adhesives, plaster and fillers over large surfaces

ArtNo.	Scraper width	6	Barcode
033240	400 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 3 3 2 4 0 1
033260	600 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 3 3 2 6 0 9





PROFESSIONAL 🖈

PROFESSIONAL 🖠



Taping knife

Stainless steel, trapezium-shaped, wooden handle, for filling large areas, for smoothing plaster

ArtNo.	Scraper width	6	Barcode
934525	250 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 3 4 5 2 5 9
934550	500 mm	1	4 009319 345501









Scraper

PROFESSIONAL *







Tungsten carbide blade, ground both sides, light alloy holder with 2-component grip, for cleaning and removal of paint and varnish residues

ArtNo.	Width	Height	6	Barcode
032450	50 mm	45 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 3 2 4 5 0 5

HM

Jointing spatula









Stainless steel, 2-component handle, with cross slot PH 2 bit and 1/4" drive in end of handle, for smoothing plasterboard joints and quckly manually removing any projecting screws

ArtNo.	Scraper width	6	Barcode
033115	150 mm	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 3 3 1 1 5 2



Blades for scraper

PROFESSIONAL *







Tungsten carbide blade, ground both sides, double-sided

ArtNo.	Width	Height		Barcode
032550	50 mm	3 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 3 2 5 5 0 2

HM

Putty knife

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★







Flexible blade, conical ground, 2 cutting edges with wooden handle, for removing putty and filler

ArtNo.	Blade	6	Barcode
029010	95 mm	6	4 009310 290107





Silicone spatula

PROFESSIONAL *

Rubber, for smoothing and removal of excess sealant on newly applied silicone beads

ArtNo.	Dimensions		Barcode
033010	134 x 64 x 9 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 3 3 0 1 0 0







FUGENSTAR, Joints straighteners set, 4 pcs.

QUALITY 🛊 🛊

Sealant finishing set, rubber, for smoothing and shaping freshly applied silicone or acrylic sealants, with various profiles, in storage box

ArtNo.	Content	6	Barcode
033130	4 pieces	1	4 009310 331305





Sealant removal tool

PROFESSIONAL *

Plastic with metal blade, with 90° blade angle, giving easy removal and scraping out of old silicone and acrylic sealants from connection and expansion joints

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
033100	280 mm	2	4"009310"331008







Joint scraper with stainless steel blade



Stainless steel, non-corrosive, with 2-component handle, to remove old or damaged silicone joints

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
033150	185 mm	1	4 009310 331503















Caulking gun





suitable for processing of silicone, acryl and different adhesive and sealant cartridges. With 310 ml standard cartridges, smooth progressive feeding with the non-teethed feeder bar by interior plastic guide, the feeder plate is made of two metal layers with a plastic interlayer, thus ensuring even dosage of the content without problems. Optimal operation in any position, integrated ladder hook, sturdy and coated cartridge steel steel-sheet shell, rotatable, with additional puncture pin at the handle to penetrate dried cartridge tips and drip catcher to prevent the content from dripping out.



ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
932000	230 mm	1	4 009319 320003

Skeleton sealant gun







suitable for processing of silicone, acryl and different adhesive and sealant cartridges. With 310 ml standard cartridges, smooth progressive feeding with the non-teethed feeder bar by interior plastic guide, the feeder plate is made of two metal layers with a plastic interlayer, thus ensuring even dosage of the content without problems. Optimal operation in any position, integrated ladder hook, sturdy and coated cartridge steel steel-sheet shell, rotatable

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
932111	230 mm	1	4009319321116

Caulking gun, skeleton type







suitable for processing silicone, acrylic, and various adhesive and sealant cartridges with 310 ml standard cartridges, feeds via the serrated feed bar, the metal feeder ensures a smooth dosing of the cartridge content, optimum operation in every location, integrated ladder hook, coated cartridge sheet steel half shell.

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
932211	230 mm	12	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 3 2 2 1 1 3

Caulking gun





Metal housing made of 1.1 mm thick sheet steel, very sturdy design, semi-open shape, suitable for silicone, various adhesive and sealant cartridges 310 ml, serrated push rod for optimum power transmission and precise dosing, with silicone tip cleaner.

ArtNo.	Length	•	6	Barcode
932091	225 mm		6	4 009319 320911



Sealant gun

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Aluminium housing, enclosed format, with enclosed aluminium cylinder, suitable for silicone, various adhesives and sealants in 310ml cartridges as well as foil packs 300-400ml, untoothed stock for consistent pressure and precise dispensing

ArtNo.	Length	•		Barcode
932300	235 mm		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 3 2 3 0 0 4





QUALITY ★

Caulking gun set, 6 pieces

consisting of 1 caulking gun, closed aluminium type, for hoses and customary cartridges of 300 ml or 310 ml, untoothed stock for consistent pressure and precise dispensing, 4 rubber pieces silicone and acrylic joints, and 2 spare plastic tips for charging silicone and acrylic mass.

ArtNo.	Content	Length	6	Barcode
932390	6 pieces	235 mm	6	4 009319 323905





Spare Nozzles for Cartridges with Sealing Cap

ideal replacement for dried or lost cartridge nozzles; can be cut to size for different joint widths; fits all customary standard cartridges such as silicon and acrylic, MS polymer and all customary PE cartridges. White with blue sealing cap.

ArtNo.	Content		Barcode
932690	3 pieces	20	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 3 2 6 9 0 6





QUALITY

PU-foam gun

Metallic casing with plastic handle, suitable for all commercial polyurethane foam (PU-foam) cans, easy metering of the PU-foam when filling and sealing cavities and joints, metering of PU-foam amount by means of a setting screw on the handle, economical consumption when working, the spraying process ends immediately when the trigger is released.

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
932590	200 mm	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 3 2 5 9 0 9





Tile cutting machine

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★



420mm, with adjustable angle fence, with breaking head, cutting length max. 420mm straight and tiles up to 32×32 cm diagonal, cutting depth max. 10mm, sturdy and torsion resistant aluminium profile base plate, guide rail with angle fence for repetitive and diagonal cuts, free-sliding break-off head, non-slip rubber overlay

ArtNo.	Length	*		Barcode
178900	420 mm		1	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 7 8 9 0 0 6



TC spare cutting wheel

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





Tungsten carbide, ground, for tile machine part no. 178900

ArtNo.	Ø mm	for		Barcode
178720	22 mm	Part no. 178900	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 7 8 7 2 0 0



Tile cutter and crusher 200 mm

PROFESSIONAL ** *





Tungsten carbide cutting wheel \emptyset 14 mm, handle with slip guard, for scoring and breaking wall and floor tiles, mosaic- and glass mosaic tiles.

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
177310	200 mm	2	4 009311 773104

Scriber with HM scriber tip

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★





Tungsten carbide point, all-metal construction, with pocket clip, for scribing and marking for drilling or cutting of various materials such as wood, plastic, metal

ArtN	Length	6	Barcode
17050	140 mm	2	4 009311 705006



Tile nibbling pliers

HIGH QUALITY * *

Parrot shape, ground all round, for enlarging pre-drilled holes in tiles, and for shaping tile edges

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
178400	190 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 7 8 4 0 0 1







Tile hammer, flat

Tungsten carbide tipped, ideal for positioning and removing tiles, for shaping edges and knocking out damaged tiles

ArtNo.	Weight	6	Barcode
177500	75 g	2	4 009311 775009





PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

HM

Tile hammer, pointed

Tungsten carbide tipped, tiles can easily be broken along a pre-scored line and reduced to the correct size, ideal for knocking out damaged tiles

ArtNo.	Weight	6	Barcode
177510	75 g	2	4 009 3 1 1 7 7 5 1 0 8





HM

Tile file

Tungsten carbide gritted, flat, coarse/fine, for working on tile edges and cut-outs, removal of ridges, smoothing of rough cut or broken edges

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
499521	200 mm	1	4 000314 005213





PROFESSIONAL **





Tile spacers

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★





Plastic, white, to be placed in tile joints while installing wall, ceiling or floor tiles, ensures even joint width

ArtNo.	Content	Length	→¶* mm		Barcode
179120	250	18 mm	2.0 mm	4	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 7 9 1 2 0 7
179125	250	18 mm	2.5 mm	4	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 7 9 1 2 5 2
179130	250	18 mm	3 mm	4	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 7 9 1 3 0 6
179140	250	28 mm	4 mm	2	4009311791405
179150	200	28 mm	5 mm	4	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 7 9 1 5 0 4
179180	200	28 mm	8 mm	4	4 009311 791801

Tile wedges

HIGH QUALITY ★★★





for ensuring exact and uniform tile spacing

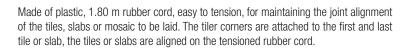
ArtNo.	Content	Dimensions			Barcode
179213	250	5,5 x 6,3 mm		2	4 009311 792136



Tile corners with rubber cord

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
177601	1,80 - 1,90 m	4	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 7 7 6 0 1 3

Rubber cord for tiling corners

PROFESSIONAL ***





Elastic rubber cord, grey, for laying tiles, slabs, mosaic, correctly tensioned

ArtNo.	Length	Colour	6	Barcode
177720	20 m	Grey	4	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 7 7 7 2 0 1





Tiling squeegee

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Rubber blade, heavy duty with wooden handle, for spreading grout into tile joints and removal of excess tile adhesive

ArtNo.	Width		Barcode
032620	200 x 55 mm	4	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 3 2 6 2 0 2
032630	300 x 55 mm	4	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 3 2 6 3 0 1







All-purpose and tiling sponge

Large pores, yellow, polyester, highly absorbent, for thorough cleaning of excess grout or adhesive from tiles

ArtNo.	Length x width x height		Barcode
177900	165 x 110 x 60 mm	4	4 009311 779007
177920	200 x 120 x 60 mm	4	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 7 7 9 2 0 5







Tiling sponge

Large pores, orange, natural foam rubber, highly absorbent, for thorough cleaning of excess grout or adhesive from tiles

ArtNo.	Length x width x height		Barcode
178015	150 x 100 x 50 mm	2	4 009311 780157





PROFESSIONAL T

PROFESSIONAL T



Tiling washboy sets

Useful washboy sets for tiles, suitable for washing down tiles after grouting, plastering or building jobs, mangle with squeezing rollers

ArtNo.	Content	*	6	Barcode
178310	10 Litre black bucket with mangle 1 Black rubber-faced plastic float, 140 x 280 x 8 mm 1 Absorbent sponge float, 140 x 280 x 30 mm		1	4 009311 783103
178324	24 Litre black bucket with twin roller mangle 1 Black rubber-faced plastic float, 140 x 280 x 8 mm 1 Absorbent sponge float, 140 x 280 x 30 mm		1	4 ⁰ 09311 ⁷ 83240









Tiling squeegee

PROFESSIONAL **



 $\label{thm:condition} \begin{tabular}{ll} Tile squeegee, with double 20mm rubber blades, zinc plated metal frame and handle socket, for easy tile cleaning and for applying grout to tile joints, or for water removal $$ (1.5) $$$





ArtNo.	Width	6	Barcode
934960	550 mm	2	4009319349608



Grout rakes

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★







Tungsten carbide gritted replaceable blade, for cleaning or raking out old or defective tile joints, supplied with spare blade

ArtNo.	Length	Blade length	•	6	Barcode
030100	145 mm	27 mm	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 3 0 1 0 0 1
030300	215 mm	50 mm	•	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 3 0 3 0 0 5



Blades for grout rakes

PROFESSIONAL *







Spare blades for grout rake

ArtNo.	Content	for	Blade length		Barcode
030110	3	Part no. 030100	27 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 3 0 1 1 0 0
030310	3	Part no. 030300	50 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 3 0 3 1 0 4



Accessories for bricklayers and tilers



Plumb bob with line

PROFESSIONAL *

Solid steel with brass head screw, exact testing of vertical alignment for wallpapering, building and panelling

ArtNo.	Weight	Cord length	6	Barcode
177850	300 g	20 m	2	4 009311 778505







Plumb bob

Brass, ground, exact testing of vertical alignment for wallpapering, building and panelling inbs

ArtNo.	Weight		Barcode
177810	75 g	2	4 009311 778109





PROFESSIONAL ★★★★



PROFI chalk line kit

Die-cast zinc housing, with centre point, with winding handle, 30 metre line, felt buffers, supplied without chalk, for coloured marking during brick- and floor laying, partitioning etc., also for use as plumb line and gradient measure

ArtNo.	Cord length		Barcode
925300	30 m	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 5 3 0 0 4





Chalk for chalk lines

For use with chalk line, part no. 925300

ArtNo.	Content	Colour	6	Barcode
925310	100 g	red	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 5 3 1 0 3
925320	100 g	Blue	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 5 3 2 0 2





PROFESSIONAL 🖠

Accessories for bricklayers and tilers

Plaster cup







Flexible, conical shape, for mixing small quantities of plaster or filler

ArtNo.	Ø mm	6	Barcode
179400	120 mm	5	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 7 9 4 0 0 0



Plaster cup, size 5





Flexible, cylindrical shape, for mixing small quantities of plaster or filler

ArtNo.	Ø mm	•	6	Barcode
180705	155 mm		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 8 0 7 0 5 2



Bricklaying tools



Mason's line, white

ROFESSIONAL 🛊 🛊 🛊 🛊

Nylon mason's line,braided 1.7 mm \emptyset , extra strong, for horizontal and vertical alignment of bricks and blocks

ArtNo.	Ø mm	Length	Colour		Barcode
922105	1,7 mm	50 m	white	2	4 009319 221058
922110	1,7 mm	100 m	white	2	4 009319 221102
922125	2 mm	50 m	white	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 2 1 2 5 6
922130	2 mm	100 m	white	2	4 009319 221300







Mason's line, green

Nylon mason's line,braided 1.2 mm \emptyset , for horizontal and vertical alignment of bricks and blocks

ArtNo.	Ø mm	Length	Colour	6	Barcode
925105	1,2 mm	50 m	Green	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 5 1 0 5 5
925110	1,2 mm	100 m	Green	3	4 009319 251109





PROFESSIONAL * * *



Mason's line, red

Nylon mason's line,braided 1.2 mm \emptyset , for horizontal and vertical alignment of bricks and blocks

ArtNo.	Ø mm	Length	Colour	6	Barcode
925125	1,2 mm	50 m	red	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 5 1 2 5 3
925120	1,2 mm	100 m	red	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 5 1 2 0 8







Hemp cord 50 m

HIGH QUALITY ★ ★ ★

Flax cord, natural, medium strength, braided, for packing, tying and binding in household, workshop and garden.

ArtNo.	Content		Barcode
179305	50 m	2	4 009311 793058





Bricklaying tools

Plasterer's pins





Hardened, for universal use on frameworks, plastering profiles, or for installing window- and door frames

ArtNo.	Shape		Barcode
179500	square	2	4 009311 795007
179520	round	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 7 9 5 2 0 5





Board lifter







heavy duty, with plastic handle, for transporting, laying and replacing paving slabs, tiles and other stones, gripping range from 300 to 500 mm easily adjustable, load capacity up to 30 kg weight plate

A	ArtNo.	for arbors	•	6	Barcode
1	79600	300 - 500 mm		1	######################################



Floor scraper without handle

PROFESSIONAL ★★★





Hardened steel plate, handle socket 35mm, for removal, deburring and cleaning of formwork residue from floor and ceilings, also for use in de-icing paths etc.

ArtNo.	Length	•	6	Barcode
180030	300 mm		1	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 8 0 0 3 0 5



Lattice plane with ergonomic grip

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





Sheet steel, plastic coated handle, all grid elements spot welded, lattice size 30 x 30mm, one side open one side closed, for removing excess render

ArtNo.	Dimensions		Barcode
180138	285 x 145 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 8 0 1 3 8 8





Bricklaying tools



Aluminium plane

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Light alloy with 8 hardened steel blades, for many uses finishing or levelling plaster and render, and removing any excess material

ArtNo.	Dimensions		Barcode
180150	450 x 85 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 1 8 0 1 5 0 0





Render scratching float

Wooden base with steel points, with hand strap, for universal roughing of interior and exterior plaster and render

ArtNo.	Dimensions		Barcode
180318	180 x 90 mm	2	4 009311 803184





PROFESSIONAL ** *





Wire twisting tool

With hooks, makes bundling, binding and twisting wires for sacks, brick ties, reinforcement ties easy, for twisting eyelet wires, securing brick ties, reinforcement ties, flower bunches and vegetable sacks

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
989965	310 mm	1	4009319899653





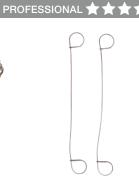
Wire ties, multi-purpose

Steel wire, annealed, for use with 989965

ArtNo.	Content	Length		Barcode
989966	1000	120 mm	3	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 8 9 9 6 6 0







Plastering trowel







Stainless steel, narrow, lacquered wooden handle, for all masonry and plasterwork jobs

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width	6	Barcode
934516	160 x 60/85 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 3 4 5 1 6 7

Bucket trowel

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★







Stainless steel, 2-component handle, for plastering and applying mortar etc. to walls and

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width	6	Barcode
924074	140 x 60/85 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 4 0 7 4 5
924076	160 x 60/85 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 4 0 7 6 9

Bucket trowel

PROFESSIONAL *







Stainless steel, lacquered wooden handle, for plastering walls and other surfaces, for applying mortar

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width		Barcode
924024	140 x 60/85 mm	1	4 009319 240240

Bucket trowel, swan neck

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★







Stainless steel, square ended with swan neck lacquered wooden handle, for plastering and bricklaying/ blockwork, spreading and smoothing plaster.

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width	6	Barcode
924266	160 x 85/115 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 4 2 6 6 4
924268	180 x 95/125 mm	1	4 009319 242688







Bucket trowel, swan neck

ROFESSIONAL * * *

Stainless steel, square ended with swan neck lacquered wooden handle, for plastering and bricklaying/ blockwork, spreading and smoothing plaster, the swan neck handle gives the perfect centre of gravity for quick and controlled application of mortar/plaster

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width	6	Barcode
924226	160 x 85/115 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 4 2 2 6 8
924228	180 x 95/125 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 4 2 2 8 2





Berlin pattern brick trowel

Tuck pointers

Hardened steel, with swan neck handle, flexible, polished face, conical ground, lacquered wooden handle, for applying mortar, for tile adhesive, screed, concrete, render, gypsum, plaster base

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width	*	6	Barcode
924122	220 x 200 mm		1	4 009319 241223





PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Arnhem pattern brick trowel, for right-handers

Hardened steel, lacquered wooden handle, for applying mortar, building and plastering

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width		Barcode
923618	180 x 145 mm	1	4"009319"236182





PROFESSIONAL 1







Hardened steel, long, lacquered wooden handle, for brickwork and blockwork jointing

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width		Barcode
925006	180 x 6 mm	1	4 009319 250065
925016	180 x 8 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 5 0 1 6 4
925020	180 x 10 mm	1	4 009319 250201
925022	180 x 12 mm	1	4 009319 250225





Pointing trowel, round end





Hardened steel, lacquered wooden handle, Dutch pattern, round point, for laying and smoothing of mortar

ArtNo.	Weight	Trowel length x width	6	Barcode
923014	140	140 x 103 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 3 0 1 4 2

Pointing trowel, pointed





Hardened steel, lacquered wooden handle, Dutch pattern, sharp point, for laying and smoothing of mortar

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width		Barcode
923514	140 x 95 mm	1	4 009319 235147

Pointing trowel, Hamburg pattern

PROFESSIONAL * * * *



Stainless steel, 2-component handle, for masonry and brickwork in less accessible areas, for finishing on masonry or plaster, or on ornamental plaster mouldings

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width		Barcode
925564	140 x 80 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 5 5 6 4 0

Pointing trowel, Hamburg pattern

PROFESSIONAL * * *



Stainless steel, swan-neck lacquered wooden handle, for masonry and brickwork in difficult to access areas, on plaster surfaces in corners or ornamental plaster mouldings

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width	6	Barcode
925514	140 x 80 mm	1	4"009319"255145



Tongue gauging trowel

PROFESSIONAL 1

Stainless steel, 2-component handle, for all finishing and plastering jobs during plumbing and electrical work, eg covering concealed cable- and pipework with plaster or filler, or in less accessible areas, finishing off after installation of conduit, switches or sockets

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width	6	Barcode
934366	160 x 45 mm	1	4 009319 343668





Tongue gauging trowel

Stainless steel, lacquered wooden handle, for all finishing and plastering jobs during plumbing and electrical work, eg covering concealed cable- and pipework with plaster or filler, or in less accessible areas, finishing off after installation of conduit, switches or sockets

ArtNo.	Weight	Trowel length x width	*		Barcode
934316	120	160 x 45 mm		1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 3 4 3 1 6 3





PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Gauging trowel

Stainless steel, 2-component handle, for applying mortar or plaster in narrow or difficult to access areas, and for small patching jobs

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width		Barcode
925864	140 x 52 mm	1	4009319 258641





Gauging trowel

Stainless steel, lacquered wooden handle, for applying mortar or plaster in narrow or difficult to access areas, and for small patching jobs

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width	6	Barcode
925814	140 x 52 mm	1	4 009319 258146







PROFESSIONAL

Plastering spatula trowel

PROFESSIONAL *





Stainless steel, 2-component handle, for fine finishing work on plaster, mortar and gypsum

ArtNo.	Weight	Trowel length x width		Barcode
925466	75 g	100 x 60 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 5 4 6 6 7
925468		110 x 80 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 5 4 6 8 1
925470		160 x 100 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 5 4 7 0 4

Plastering spatula trowel



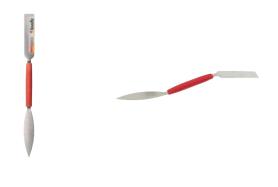


Stainless steel, lacquered wooden handle, for intricate finishing jobs on all types of mortar and plaster

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width	6	Barcode
925406	100 x 60 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 5 4 0 6 3
925408	110 x 80 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 5 4 0 8 7
925416	160 x 100 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 5 4 1 6 2

Small tool





Hardened steel, flexible, leaf and square shape, plastic-coated centre grip, for small patching jobs in plaster or ornamental mouldings, for intricate and decorative shapes

ArtNo.	Weight	Scraper width	6	Barcode
925910		10 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 5 9 1 0 5
925916		16 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 5 9 1 6 7
925920	30	20 mm	1	4 009319 259204

Internal corner trowel











Stainless steel, lacquered wooden handle, for plastering wall and ceiling corners

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width		Barcode
919608	80 x 60 mm	1	4 009319 196080



External corner trowel

Stainless steel, lacquered wooden handle, for plastering external corners of walls, beams or columns; or stair edges

ArtNo.	Weight	Trowel length x width		Barcode
934208	150	80 x 60 mm	1	4009319 342081





Adhesive dispensing trowel

Zinc plated sheet steel, plastic handle, for working on masonry, aerated concrete, breezeblocks and sandstone, for dispensing the correct quantity of adhesive for the masonry being worked

ArtNo.	Width		Barcode
033210	100 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 3 3 2 1 0 4
033211	115 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 3 3 2 1 1 1
033215	150 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 3 3 2 1 5 9
033217	175 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 3 3 2 1 7 3
033224	240 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 3 3 2 2 4 1





PROFESSIONAL * * *



Tiling trowel, Belgian pattern

Hardened steel, heart-shaped, swan neck lacquered wooden handle, for applying mortar and tile adhesive

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width		Barcode
919716	160 x 120 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 1 9 7 1 6 2





PROFESSIONAL





PROFESSIONAL * * * *

Smoothing trowel

Stainless steel, smooth, 2-component handle, for flattening and smoothing fillers, mortar and adhesives, for building work or tile-laying

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width	6	Barcode
924658	280 x 130 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 4 6 5 8 7







Smoothing trowel

PROFESSIONAL *





Stainless steel, smooth, lacquered wooden handle, for flattening and smoothing fillers, mortar and adhesives, for building work or tile-laying

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width	6	Barcode
924638	280 x 130 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 4 6 3 8 9





Smoothing trowel

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★







Hardened steel, smooth, lacquered wooden handle, for applying mortar and tile adhesive

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width		Barcode
923728	280 x 130 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 3 7 2 8 8





Smoothing trowel, plastic

PROFESSIONAL *







Plastic, for application of e.g. Grout, mortar, tile adhesive, sealant, plaster for smoothing out irregularities and hollows on walls and floors

ArtNo.	Weight	Trowel length x width		Barcode
924538	250	280 x 140 mm	1	4 009319 245382



Adhesive trowel, toothed 2 sides

PROFESSIONAL *











Stainless steel, lacquered wooden handle, for applying and smoothing plaster or filler on walls or floors, filling hollows, joints and holes, or for similar jobs with tile adhesive

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width	Tooth spacing	6	Barcode
924428	280 x 130 mm	4 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 4 4 2 8 6
924438	280 x 130 mm	6 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 4 4 3 8 5
924448	280 x 130 mm	8 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 4 4 4 8 4
924458	280 x 130 mm	10 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 4 4 5 8 3
924468	280 x 130 mm	12 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 4 4 6 8 2



Adhesive trowel, toothed all round

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Hardened steel, lacquered wooden handle, for uniform application of tile and carpet adhesive

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width	Tooth spacing	6	Barcode
923818	280 x 130 mm	4 mm	1	4 009319 238186
923828	280 x 130 mm	6 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 3 8 2 8 5









Papillon smoothing trowel, serrated on 2 sides

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Stainless steel, lacquered wooden handle, special Papillon toothing, with bevelled outside edge, creates a mortar, filler or adhesive bed with a height of 5 mm without air pockets, without scratching and getting jammed, especially for deep-bed laying of tiles or slabs outdoor

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width	6	Barcode
924488	280 x 130 mm	1	4009319 244880















Stainless steel, smooth, laquered woodenhandle, suitable for extensive application and smoothing fillers, mortar and adhesives, in particular for masonry works and plastering with different plaster

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width	•	6	Barcode
919450	500 x 130 mm		1	4 009319 194505











Flooring trowel

PROFESSIONAL ★★★

Hardened steel, narrow shape, lacquered wooden handle, light alloy brace, blade manually finished, for spreading mortar, plaster and screed over large surfaces, especially floors

ArtNo.	Trowel length x width	*	6	Barcode
919850	500 x 115 mm		1	4009319 198503







Grating boards and straightening laths

Finishing float

PROFESSIONAL *



Plastic, for finishing and patching of small areas of plaster, for areas not accessible using normal size trowels





ArtNo.	Dimensions		Barcode
925626	260 x 80 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 5 6 2 6 5



Skimming spatulas





Plastic, for use with either hand on large surfaces for applying or smoothing plaster



ArtNo.	Dimensions	→¶← mm		Barcode
922808	800 x 120 mm	20 mm	1	4 009319 228088
922812	1200 x 120 mm	20 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 2 8 1 2 5



H-profile skimming spatulas





Aluminium, H-section, for smoothing plaster over difficult substrates such as concrete, filling irregularities to give a good final surface



ArtNo.	Length	*	6	Barcode
062112	120 cm		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 2 1 1 2 3
062115	150 cm		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 2 1 1 5 4
062120	200 cm		2	4 009310 621208

Feather edge

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★



Aluminium, feather edge section with centre bevel, for smoothing plaster over difficult substrates such as concrete, filling irregularities to give a good final surface

ArtNo.	Length		Barcode
062312	120 cm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 2 3 1 2 7
062315	150 cm	2	4 009310 623158



Grating boards and straightening laths



Feather edge

PROFESSIONAL ★★★

Aluminium, plastic end caps, pointed profile

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
062320	200 cm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 0 6 2 3 2 0 2





Float

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Plastic, for smoothing and removal of freshly applied plaster or render, for good adhesion and even surfaces

ArtNo.	Dimensions	6	Barcode
924938	280 x 140 mm	1	4 009319 249380
924948	320 x 180 mm	1	4 009319 249489
924958	360 x 200 mm	2	4009319 249588







Float, plywood

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

Plywood, for smoothing and levelling freshly applied plaster or screed, lime-resistant, for levelling and smoothing lime plaster and cement, gives uniform surfaces with low wear and high strength

ArtNo.	Dimensions	6	Barcode
924838	280 x 140 mm	1	4 009319 248383
924840	400 x 150 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 4 8 4 0 6







Blockwork sanding float



Plywood, with handle, 16 grit, for removing surface irregularities on lightweight building materials, for aerated concrete blocks, Styropor, Styrodur

ArtNo.	Dimensions	6	Barcode
924850	480 x 240 mm	1	4 009319 248505

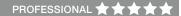






Grating boards and straightening laths

Spare facing for blockwork sander



For part no. 924850, 16 grit, for levelling uneven surfaces on building blocks, for aerated concrete, Styropor/Styrodur insulation

ArtNo.	Dimensions		Barcode
924852	480 x 240 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 4 8 5 2 9







Float with rubber sponge facing



Plastic, with 9mm sponge rubber facing, orange, for making an extra-smooth plaster sur-





ArtNo.	Dimensions		Barcode
924728	280 x 140 mm	1	4 009319 247287



Float with rubber sponge facing

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★



Plastic, with 18mm sponge rubber facing, orange, for making an extra-smooth plaster surface





ArtNo.	Dimensions	•		Barcode
924788	280 x 140 mm		1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 4 7 8 8 1



Spare facing, foam rubber

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★



For part no. 924728, 924788, orange, for making an extra-smooth plaster surface





ArtNo.	Dimensions	→¶← mm	6	Barcode
924789	280 x 140 mm	20 mm	2	4 009319 247898



Grating boards and straightening laths



Float with absorbent sponge

PROFESSIONAL 🛊 🛊 🛊

Plastic, with 30mm absorbent sponge facing, for making an extra-smooth plaster surface, and for final cleaning after tile grouting

ArtNo.	Dimensions	6	Barcode
924738	280 x 140 mm	1	4009319 247386







Spare facing, absorbent sponge

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★

For part no. 924738, for making an extra-smooth plaster surface and for final cleaning after tile grouting

ArtNo.	Dimensions	6	Barcode
924739	280 x 140 mm	2	4 009319 247393







Float with sponge facing



Plastic, with 20mm sponge facing, for making an extra-smooth plaster surface

ArtNo.	Dimensions	6	Barcode
924748	280 x 140 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 4 7 4 8 5







Float with foam rubber facing



Plastic, with 10mm foam rubber facing, green, for making an extra-smooth plaster surface.

ArtNo.	Dimensions	6	Barcode
924758	280 x 140 mm	1	4 009319 247584







Grating boards and straightening laths

Float with foam rubber facing

PROFESSIONAL *

Plastic, with 10mm foam rubber facing, black, for making an extra-smooth plaster surface, and for contouring of plaster surfaces

ArtNo.	Dimensions		Barcode
924768	280 x 140 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 4 7 6 8 3



loat with felt facing









ArtNo.	Dimensions		Barcode
924778	280 x 140 mm	1	4 009319 247782



Spare facing, felt







For part no. 924778, black, for making an extra-smooth plaster surface

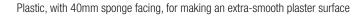
ArtNo.	Dimensions	→ ¶ ← mm		Barcode
924779	280 x 140 mm	10 mm	2	



Float with sponge facing

PROFESSIONAL ** ** **









ArtNo.	Dimensions	Ť ¶⁺ mm		Barcode
924798	280 x 140 mm	40 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 4 7 9 8 0



Spare facing, sponge

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★







For part no. 924747, 924798, white, for making an extra-smooth plaster surface

ArtNo.	Dimensions	→¶← mm	6	Barcode
924799	280 x 140 mm	45 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 2 4 7 9 9 7





ADDITIONAL HAND TOOLS



ADDITIONAL HAND TOOLS

kwb has everything for the professional

 Our assortment of additional hand tools meets all the needs of daily doing



Range overview additional hand tools



Glass cutter

Tungsten carbide, with 6 cutting wheels, high cutting performance, for glass up to 8mm thick, for glass cutting.

Page 224



Suction lifter, multi-purpose

For glass and other smooth surfaces, suction lifter with aluminium housing for transporting heavy, awkward objects, for example glass, doors, windows and sheets, lifting capacity max. 25kg.

Page 224



Marker pen

broad, chisel point, for prominent marking, waterproof, oil- and dirt proof, quick-drying, for marking wood, cement and concrete surfaces, copper, castings, wood and metal.

Page 225



Marking crayons

weatherproof, high-visibility marking, to mark on dry and wet wood, paper, card, metal, stone, asphalt, tiles, plastic, unwrapped / without label.

Page 226



kwb Tip

The kwb Suction lifter

Ideal for the transport of heavy objects, glass doors or mirror 120 mm \emptyset , up to 60 kg



Suction lifter, double

Art.-Nr. 179990 (on page 224 of catalogue)



Carpenter's pencils

Unsharpened, oval, red, HB lead, ideal for handcraft, construction, household, and hobby; writes on various surfaces such as wood, concrete, brick, stone, plasterboard.

Page 226 - 227



Drain cleaning coils

Spring steel, with winding handle, with claw and handgrip, for clearing blockages in toilets and drains.

Page 227 - 228



Barrier tape

Red-white striped film barrier tape on a roll, width: 80 mm, length: 100 m



Pipe cutter

With 1 cutting wheel and 2 guide rollers, for copper, brass, light alloy, hard plastic and thin-walled steel tubes, with scraper for deburring the inside of the cut tube.

Page 228 Page 228

223

Glass cutter

PROFESSIONAL ★★★





Tungsten carbide, with 6 cutting wheels, high cutting performance, for glass up to 8mm thick, for glass cutting

ArtNo.	Content	Height	6	Barcode
177100	with 6 cutting wheels	22	2	4 009311 771001

HM

Suction lifter, multi-purpose

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





For glass and other smooth surfaces, suction lifter with aluminium housing for transporting heavy, awkward objects, for example glass, doors, windows and sheets, lifting capacity max. 25kg

ArtNo.	max. Kg	6	Barcode
179800	25	1	4 009311 798008

Suction lifter, single

QUALITY *





Ideal for the transport of heavy objects like windows, glass doors or mirror, 115 mm \emptyset , to 30 kg

ArtNo.	max. Kg	•		Barcode
179890	30		6	4 009311 798909

Suction lifter, double

QUALITY **



Ideal for the transport of heavy objects, glass doors or mirror 120 mm Ø, up to 60 kg





ArtNo.	max. Kg		Barcode
179990	60	6	4 009311 799906



Marker pen, narrow

HIGH QUALITY ★★★

Fine, pointed tip, waterproof, oil- and dirt proof, quick-drying, for marking wood, cement and concrete surfaces, copper, castings, wood and metal

ArtNo.	Content	Colour	6	Barcode
376800	12	Black	12	4 009313 768009
377110	3	Black	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 7 1 1 0 8





Marker pen, narrow

Fine, pointed tip, waterproof, oil- and dirt proof, quick-drying, for marking wood, cement and concrete surfaces, copper, castings, wood and metal

ArtNo.	Content	Colour	6	Barcode
376900	12	Red	12	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 6 9 0 0 6
377120	3	Red	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 7 1 2 0 7





Marker pen, narrow

Fine, pointed tip, waterproof, oil- and dirt proof, quick-drying, for marking wood, cement and concrete surfaces, copper, castings, wood and metal

ArtNo.	Content	Colour	6	Barcode
377000	12	Blue	12	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 7 0 0 0 2
377130	3	Blue	6	4 009313 771306





Marker pen set, fine, 3 pc.

Fine, pointed tip, waterproof, oil- and dirt proof, quick-drying, for marking wood, cement and concrete surfaces, copper, castings, wood and metal

ArtNo.	Content	Colour	6	Barcode
377103	3	assorted schwarz / red / blue	6	4 009313 771030





HIGH QUALITY

Marker pen, broad

broad, chisel point, for prominent marking, waterproof, oil- and dirt proof, quick-drying, for marking wood, cement and concrete surfaces, copper, castings, wood and metal.

ArtNo.	Content	Colour	6	Barcode
377410	2	Black	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 7 4 1 0 9











HIGH QUALITY *



Marking crayons

HIGH QUALITY ★★★★





weatherproof, high-visibility marking, to mark on dry and wet wood, paper, card, metal, stone, asphalt, tiles, plastic, unwrapped / without label

ArtNo.	Content	Colour		Barcode
377210	2	Yellow	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 7 2 1 0 5
377220	2	Red	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 7 2 2 0 4
377230	2	Blue	6	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 7 2 3 0 3

Marking crayon holder







With clip, with press-button, for crayons Ø 10-12 mm

ArtNo.	Height	6	Barcode
377280	20	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 7 2 8 0 8

Craies pour tableaux

PROMO





White, especially good colour output, dust and grit free, especially breakage resistant and easy to wipe off

ArtNo.	Content	Length	6	Barcode
377310	10	80 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 3 7 7 3 1 0 2

Carpenter's pencils, 3 pc.







Unsharpened, oval, red, 180 mm long, HB lead, ideal for handcraft, construction, household, and hobby; writes on various surfaces such as wood, concrete, brick, stone, plasterboard.

ArtNo.	Content		Barcode
939390	3 pc. 180 mm	12	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 3 9 3 9 0 8



Carpenter's pencils, 12 pc.



Unsharpened, oval, red, 250 mm long, HB lead, ideal for handcraft, construction, household, and hobby; writes on various surfaces such as wood, concrete, brick, stone, plasterboard.

ArtNo.	Content	6	Barcode
939395	12 pc., 250 mm	6	4009319393953





Carpenter's pencils with sharpener, 4 pc.



unsharpened, angular, red, 180 mm long, HB lead, with sharpener for angular and oval carpenter pencils, with integrated sharpening stone for fine sharpening, ideal for handicraft, construction site, household and hobby, writes on many surfaces such as wood, concrete, brick, stone, plasterboard.

ArtNo.	Content	Ē	Barcode
939290	3 pieces 180 mm, 1 sharpener	10	4 009319 392901





Draw tape

PROFESSIONAL *

PVC, 15 m, 120 mm locating spring, eyeletted end, aid for passing cables through voids

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
955815	15 mm	2	4 009319 558154





Household drain cleaning coil

PROFESSIONAL * *

Spring steel, with winding handle, grip sleeve, for use on blockages in kitchen, bathroom and toilet eg for sink traps, WC bends, washing machine outflows etc.

ArtNo.	Length	•	6	Barcode
956021	1500 mm		2	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 5 6 0 2 1 8







Drain cleaning coils

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





Spring steel, with winding handle, with claw and handgrip, for clearing blockages in toilets and drains

ArtNo.	Length	6	Barcode
956023	3000 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 5 6 0 2 3 2
956025	5000 mm	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 5 6 0 2 5 6
956030	10000 mm	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 5 6 0 3 0 0

Barrier tape

PROMO





Red and white striped foil barrier tape on roll

ArtNo.	Content		Barcode
951810	80 mm x 100 m	4	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 5 1 8 1 0 3
951855	80 mm x 500 m	1	4 009319 518554

Insulating tape VDE 10mx15mm

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





Colour black, PVC adhesive tape based on a rubber adhesive coating, for masking, bundling, repairing, marking, reinforcing, fixing etc.

ArtNo.	Dimensions	6	Barcode
958100	10 mm x 15 m	20	4 009319 581008

Pipe cutter

PROFESSIONAL ★★★★





With 1 cutting wheel and 2 guide rollers, for copper, brass, light alloy, hard plastic and thin-walled steel tubes, with scraper for deburring the inside of the cut tube

ArtNo.	Pipe diameter	Height	6	Barcode
950416	3 - 16 mm	26	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 5 0 4 1 6 8





Pipe cutter with scraper



With 1 cutting wheel and 2 guide rollers, for copper, brass, light alloy, hard plastic and thin-walled steel tubes, with scraper in the handle for deburring the inside of the cut tube

ArtNo.	Pipe diameter	Height		Barcode
950430	3 - 35 mit Entgrater	38	2	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 5 0 4 3 0 4





Telescopic quick support, low

continuously adjustable from 50-120 cm, rubber coated feet, swivel feet allows use on uneven surface, max load vertical 30 kg, at 65° 10 kg, for supporting ceiling boards, door frame construction and other building jobs

ArtNo.	Height	*	6	Barcode
980705	63		1	4 009319 807054





PROFESSIONAL T

PROFESSIONAL ★★★

Telescopic quick support, high

continuously adjustable from 115 - 290 cm, rubber coated feet, swivel feet allows use on uneven surface, max load vertical 30 kg, at 65° 10 kg, for supporting ceiling boards and frameworks under construction

ArtNo.	Height		Barcode
980712	64	1	4 0 0 9 3 1 9 8 0 7 1 2 2





Sharpening stone

Sharpening stone, ceramic grindstone, coarse and fine, aluminium oxide, for grinding and sharpening of tools, for example wood chisels and lathe tools.

ArtNo.	Dimensions	6	Barcode
455000	150 x 50 x 25 mm	1	4 009 3 1 4 5 5 0 0 0 9







HIGH QUALITY

Index

A	Carpenter's angle 170
Abrasive grid	Carpenter's square
Abrasives	Carpet knife
Accessories	Cartridge gun
Adaptor	Cartridge press
Adhesive spreading trowel	Cartridge press set
Adjustable tap wrench 91	Cartridges replacement tips
All-purpose and tile sponge	Cat's tongue trowel 211
Aluminium spirit level 175	Chalk 226
Alu Rabot 207	Children craft scissors set 54
Angle	Children's baster scissors 54
Angle / Angle bevel / Angle bisector 171 – 172	Chisel 119 – 122, 124
Angle socket wrench 66	Chisel grains set 119
Angle transmission 171	Circle cutter
Arnhem brick trowel 209	Clamping and Expanding Clamp 104
Auto Light Tester 82	Clamping tools
Automatic wire stripper 40	Claw hammer 112 – 113
Awl / Awl round 70	Claw wedge
Axe handle 134	,
	Cleaning shaft 227 Cock nut wrench 67
Axes	
В	Combination pliers 12, 17 – 18
Dell injuduing	Construction foam gun 197
Ball joint vice 105	Continuous sheet metal shears 23
Barrier tape	Cord spirit level 177
Beechwood wedges 160	Corner pipe wrench 23
Berlin trowel 209	Craft and fabric scissors 53
Bernese plastering trowel 208	Craft knife / Craft knife set
Bevel	Craft knife pen with pencil function
Bi-Metal_Saw bow 151	Craft scissors 53 – 54
Binding wire	Cross-Laser 178
Blackboard chalk	Cutter knife
Blade for scraper	Cutting drawer / Cutting drawer
Blades	D
Blades for grout cleaners	
Blades for long scraper	Decoupage saw
Blade spatula	Die holder
Blind Rivet Pliers / Blind Rivets	Display
Bolt cutters	Door leaf filler
Bricklayer's tools	Double plane
Bricklaying tools	Double sided edge cutter
Building and wood moisture meter	E
Button measure	L
C	Edge planes
U	Edge pliers
Cable connectors 26 – 27	Electrical installation set, 3 pcs. 82
Cable lug pliers	Electrician chisel 121
Cable lug pliers	Electrician's screwdriver
Cable lugs	Electronic pliers set
Cable shears	End cutters
Caliper	Extension
Caliper gauge	Eye irons
Capsule tape measure	Eyelet pliers
Carbide saw wire	Eyelets
Carbide tile saw	E
Carburetor screwdriver 69 – 70	F
Cardboard Knife	Fabric scissors
Carding brush	Facade filler
Carpenter angle	Feierabendhammer
Carpenter pencils	Ferrules



Fiddling board	, ,
Files	
Filler	B Hand tools
FIRE DEPT Rescue knife 42	
Flachzange 12, 19	
Flat butt file	
Flat butt file rasp 128	
•	
Flat chisel 120 – 123	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Flat nose pliers	
Floor layer's trowel	
Folding hunting knife 44	4 Henkelli iron
Folding rule	7 Hexagon socket wrench 75
Folding ruler	Hexagon socket wrench set
Forceps	
Fork-ring wrench 63	
Frame tape measure 165	
Fret saw blades	
Fretsaw set	
Fretsaw table	
Fretwork	6 Household pipe cleaning shaft
	Household scissors
G	Household scraper
Garden knives 44	
Garden Shears 50	•
Gas concrete grinding board	
Gas concrete saw	
Glass cutter	
Glass scraper 55	5 Insulating tape
Glue guns	2 Insulation knife
Glue stirrer	3 -
Glue tongs	
Glue tongs, sheet steel 102	
3-,	·
Grains	•
Grating board	<u> </u>
Grid cloth	
Grid linen	G Joint filler 194
Grid Rabot	3 Joint scraper
Grinding grid	5 Junior saw
Grip pliers)
Grout 20	. K
Grout cleaners 20%	
Grout Scraper	,
H	Knee pads
	Knife
Hacksaw	
Hacksaw blades	7 Knife Set-Japanese Blade, Saw Blade Knife 34
Half round file	6 Knives 46 – 47, 50
Half round rasp 128	3
Hammer 110 – 118, 133, 135 – 130	
Hammer handle	
Hammer: Walling hammer	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Hand countersink	
Hand guard for chisel	
Handle 87, 111, 113, 117	7 Levelling boards
Handles for hammers 115	5 Lifting hook
Hand packing tongs	
Hand sander 18	
Hand sander set	
Handsaw 142, 15	
TIGITUSAW	J

M		Pin wrench set	. 77
Machinist's hammer	110	Pipe cleaning spirals	
Magnetic screwdriver	83	Pipe cutters	
Mallet 114,		Pipe socket wrench	
	116	Pipe socket wrench set	
·	225	Pipe tools	
Masonry tools	207	Plane	156
209, 217 – 220,		Planer	184
	205	Planes	, .5 156
Mason's hammer 113 –			185
Mason's tools		Plaster cups	204
	164	•	212
Measuring tools			212
Metal saw		Plaster hooks	206
Metal saw blade		Plaster saw 145,	
	154	Plastic folding ruler	166
			115
Metal scales Mild steel mesh cutter	167	Plastic hammer Plastic handle	
Mini Laser			167
P-2012	156	Plastic wedges	
Mini Safety Cardboard Knife		Plate lifters	206
Mini spirit level		Pliers	
	176	Plumb bob	
•	106	Pocket bolt cutters	
	149	Pocket knife	
0 1	188	Pointed chisel	
Mortar stirrer		Pointed trowel	210
Multifix 3-function pliers		Pole spirit level	
Multifunction tool		Power end cutter	
Multipurpose Stainless Steel Garden Shears	56	Power side cutter	
N			207
		3 - 4	164
	138		164
	130	1 0 0	168
	138	Precision machine vice	
Nail Lifter		Precision mechanic pliers	
	138	Precision mechanic screwdriver	
Needle nose pliers	20	Precision screwdriver sets	
0		Press stud pliers	
		• •	159
Offset screwdriver set		•	159
Open-end wrench 62, 64	•	•	175
Open-end wrench set	., 64		138
Outdoor and garden knives	44	PROFI socket wrench bit inserts	
Outside corner trowel	213	PROFI thread cutting tool set	92
P		Protractor square	172
r		3	197
Paint and varnish mixer	187	Puller	67
Painter's spatula	191	Pulling and straightening laths	173
Painter's spatula set	190	Punch through	119
Paint for percussion cord devices	203	Putty	192
Paint stirrer	187	Putty knife	, 194
Paver's hammer	115	Putty set	192
Pencils	227	0	
	203	Q	
	203	QUICK Clamping and Expanding Clamp	104
Pin punch	119		104
Pin saw blade	155		
Pin wrench	- 76		



R	Scales	67
Rabbet plane	Scalpel replacement blades for craft knife set	
Rabitz pliers	Scissors	
Radio/telephone pliers	Scissors set	
Radio/telephone pliers, curved	Scraper 55, 1	
Radio/telephone pliers, straight	Screw clamps	
Rasp 128	Screwdriver 68 – 74, 78 – 79 – 81, 83 –	
Rasp plane	Screwdriver set	79
Ratchet-angle screwdriver	Screw extractor	90
Ratchet Ring Fork Wrench	Screw punch	23
Replacement blade for household scraper	Scriber	98
Replacement blades	Sea ring pliers set	21
Replacement blades	Seitenschneider 14, 18,	20
Replacement blades for craft knife pen	Setting gauge	69
Replacement flooring	Sheet metal shears	23
Replacement insulation blades	Sheet metal shears	24
Replacement insulation snap off blades	Shock scraper	206
Replacement Jap Tooth Saw Blades	Side cutter	
Replacement saw blade for mitre saws	Side cutters	
Replacement snap off blades	Side cutters $14-15$,	
Replacement tips	Signing chalk	
Replacement trapezoid blades	Signing chalk holder	
Replacement trapezoid hook blades	Silicone spatula	
Rescue knife	Single-cut tap	
Retractable spiral 227	Siphon	
Reversible ratchet	Skeleton cartridge press	
Revolver punch pliers	Slot chisel	
Revolving punch pliers	Snap off blade knife	
Ring and hook screws82	Snap off blade knife set	
Ring spanner	Snap off blades 46 –	
Ring spanner set	Socket wrench 85 –	
Ring wedges	Socket wrench Bit Inserts 85 – 86,	
Ring wrench	Socket wrench inserts 85, 88 –	
Ring wrench:ratchet	Socket wrench set	
Rivet plier set	Soft faced hammer	
Riving knife	Spade chisel 1	
Roofing hammer	•	57
Rotary splitting wedge		50
Round die 91 Round file 126	Spark plug brush 1	
	Spark plug insert Spatula 190 – 195, 2	
Round nose plier	Spirit level 175 – 1	
Round rasp 128	•	35
Router 169	Splitting axe	
Rubber attachment for hammer	•	36
Rubber cord for tiling corners 200	1 0 0	201
Rubber mallet	- - 3	26
Rubbing boards 218 – 220	•	64
•	Steel tape measure 164 – 1	
\$	Stirrer	
SAFETY-FIXX		88
Safety snap off blade knife	01	73
Sanding set	Stripping knife	
Saw	•	40 224
Saw blade	Surface filler 191, 1	
Saw bow	_	-
Saw chain file 128	Т	
Saw file	Tape measure	66
Saw wire	Tapping tool	

Telephone pliers Telescopic assembly support		229
Temperature measuring device		179
Tensile iron		159
T-handle		
T-handle screwdriver		- 79
THERMO-FIXX		179
Thread cutting tool		92
Thread cutting tool set		92
Threading tool		91
Tile crosses		200
Tile cutter		198
Tile cutting machine		198
Tile file		199
Tile hammer		199
Tile laying tools		202
Tile punch pliers		199
Tile saw		154
Tile sponge		201
Tile washing set		201
Tile wedges		200
Tile wipers		202
Tiling tools 197 -		
Tiling trowel		213
Titanium universal work scissors		
TITAN replacement snap off blades		
Tongue trowel		211
Tool cases		
Tool holder		
Toothed spatula		
Torpedo laser spirit level		
Torque wrench		
Trapezoidal blade knife		
Trapezoid blade folding knife		39
Trapezoid blade knife		
Trapezoid blades		48
Trapezoid card brush		
Triangular file		127
Tripod for laser spirit levels		180
Trowel		
Trowel set, 4 pcs.		195
Trowel with S-neck		208
U		
Universal joint		
Universal plane		156
Universal saw		154
Universal saw handle		152
Universal stirrer		187
Universal work scissors	51 ·	- 52
Utility knife		38
V		
VDE		228
VDE Combination pliers		
VDE Insulated screwdriver		
VDE screwdriver		
VDE side cutters		
VDE telephone pliers		

/DE wire stripper	
/ise	
/oltage tester	
N	
Nalling hammer, Rhenish form	113
Wallpaper scissors	52
Nallpaper scraper	
Nater pump pliers	
Wedges	118, 135 – 136, 200
Whetstone	125, 229
Window scraper	
Wire brush	
Wire Drill	207
Wire end ferrule pliers set	25
Wire stripper	15 – 16, 18, 40
Wire twister	207
Nooden folding rule	
Nooden rule	
Nooden wedges	
NOODPECKER back saw	
NOODPECKER branch saw	
NOODPECKER carpenter's saw	
NOODPECKER fine cutting	
NOODPECKER hand saw	
NOODPECKER jigsaw	
NOODPECKER veneer saw	
Nood saws	
Norkshop screwdriver	68 – 69, 72
Wrench	

Overview of the kwb pictograms and logos





Softwood



Hardwood



Plywood



Thin wood



Chipboard



Firewood, damp



, Wallpaper



Paper



Plastic



Gas concrete



Sand-lime brick



Stone/ masonry



Wall tile



Floor tile



Porcelain



Glas



Lightweight building materials



Insulation



Joint compound



Steel



ron



Cast iron



Aluminium



Non-ferrous



Metal pipe



Sheet metal



Profiles



Titanium coated



Titanium nitrided



Bronze



Cable



Wood paint stripping



Metal paint stripping



Leather



Metal housing



Autoback



Extra sharp



Autolock



Blade magazine



Blade change



Integrated belt clip



Open



Break off blade



serrated edge



Autoload



Save



Wood



Zig-zag cut



Magnetic

HM

НМ



Local

HSS

HSS



Steel Logo



Made in Europe



Made in Germany



forged in Germany

WP = Woodpecker



\ ****\ |`

WP Fine cut



1/4"

WP Ninja



CV

WP flexible



WP Proflection



WP Cutting drawer



WP Pushpull cuts



WP Push cuts



WP Push

cuts













kwb Germany GmbH

Hauptstraße 132 D - 28816 Stuhr

Tel.: + 49 (0) 421 8994-0 Fax: + 49 (0) 421 8994-103

welcome@kwb.eu www.kwb.eu

